LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, (AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001: 2018, 50001: 2018, 14001: 2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : B. Sreenivasa Reddy

Course Name & Code : Communicative English & 23FE50

L-T-P Structure : 2-0-0 Credits: 02

Program/Sem/Sec : B. Tech, I Sem – ECE- A

A.Y. : 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

The main objective of introducing this course, *Communicative English*, is to facilitate effective Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing skills among the students. It enhances the same in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary. This course helps the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or Transactional dialogues.	L2
	dialogues.	
CO2	Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.	L3
CO3	Use discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.	L3
CO4	Read / Listen the texts and write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.	L2
CO5	Prepare a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.	L3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs & POs)

Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes											
PO's →	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO2.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO3.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO4.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO5.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
1 = Slight	(Low)		2= N	Iodera	te (M	ediun	n)	3	$= S_1$	ubstar	ntial (l	High)

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
No	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
1.	Bridge Course		21 00 2022		TLM1			
2.	Introduction to the course	3 Weeks	31-08-2023 TO 16-09-2023		TLM1			
3.	Course Outcomes, Program Outcomes		10-09-2023		TLM2			

UNIT-I:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs		HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Human Values: Gift of Magi	02	20-09-23 22-09-23		TLM1 TLM 6	CO1	T1,T2	
2.	Skimming to get main idea; Scanning for specific pieces of information	01	25-09-23		TLM2 TLM5	CO1	T1,T2	
3.	Mechanics of Writing: Capitalization, Spelling, Punctuation & Parts of Sentences	01	27-09-23		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO1	T1,T2	
4.	Parts of speech	02	29-09-23 04-10-23		TLM2 TLM6	CO1	T1,T2	
5.	Basic Sentence Structures, Forming questions	01	06-10-23		TLM2 TLM6	CO1	T1,T2	
6.	Synonyms, Antonyms	01	09-10-23		TLM2 TLM5	CO1	T1,T2	
7.	Affixes, Root Words	01	11-10-23		TLM2 TLM5	CO1	T1,T2	
No.	of classes required to comp	olete UNIT-l	: 09			No. of o	classes take	en:

UNIT-II:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
8.	Nature: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson	03	13-10-23 16-10-23 18-10-23		TLM1 TLM 6	CO2	T1,T2	
9.	Identifying Sequence of ideas, Linking ideas into a Paragraph	02	25-10-23 27-10-23		TLM2 TLM5	CO2	T1,T2	
10.	Structure of Paragraph – Paragraph Writing	01	30-10-23		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO2	T1,T2	
11.	Cohesive Devices- linkers	01	01-11-23		TLM2 TLM6	CO2	T1,T2	
12.	Use of Articles and zero article, Prepositions	02	03-11-23 06-11-23		TLM2 TLM6	CO2	T1,T2	
13.	Homophones, Homographs, Homonyms	02	08-11-23 10-11-23		TLM2 TLM5	CO2	T1,T2	
No.	of classes required to comp	lete UNIT-l	I: 11	No. of classes	taken:			

UNIT-III:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Week ly
14.	Biography: Elon Musk	02	13-11-23 15-11-23		TLM1 TLM 6	CO3	T1,T2	-
15.	Reading and making basic inferences – recognizing and interpreting the text clues for comprehension	01	17-11-23		TLM2 TLM5	CO3	T1,T2	
16.	Summarizing, Note- making, Paraphrasing	01	20-11-23		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO3	T1,T2	
17.	Verbs- Tenses, Subject- verb agreement	02	22-11-23 24-11-23		TLM2 TLM6	CO3	T1,T2	
18.	Compound words, Collocations	01	27-11-23		TLM2 TLM5	CO3	T1,T2	
	No. of classes require	ed to complet	e UNIT-III: 07	7		No. of clas	ses taken:	

UNIT-IV:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
19.	Inspiration: The Toys of Peace- by Saki	02	29-11-23 01-12-23		TLM1 TLM 6	CO4	T1,T2	
20.	Study of graphic elements in text to display complicated data	02	04-12-23 06-12-23		TLM2 TLM5	CO4	T1,T2	
21.	Letter Writing : Official Letters, Resumes	02	08-12-23 11-12-23		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO4	T1,T2	
22.	Reporting verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive voice	03	13-12-23 15-12-23 18-12-23		TLM2 TLM6	CO4	T1,T2	
23.	Words often confused, Jargons	01	20-12-23		TLM2 TLM5	CO4	T1,T2	
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 10					No. of classes taken:		

UNIT-V:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
24.	Motivation: The Power of Interpersonal Communication	02	22-12-23 27-12-23		TLM1 TLM 6	CO5	T1,T2	
25.	Reading Comprehension	02	29-12-23 03-01-24		TLM2 TLM5	CO5	T1,T2	
26.	Structured Essays on specific topics	02	05-01-24 08-01-24		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO5	T1,T2	
27.	Editing Texts –	01	10-01-24		TLM2	CO5	T1,T2	

	Correcting Common			TLM6			
	errors						
28.	Technical Jargon	01	12-01-24	TLM2 TLM5	CO5	T1,T2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 08					No. of	classes tak	ken:

Content beyond the Syllabus

S. No.	Topics to be covered beyond the syllabus	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Word Analogy	01	29-12-2023		TLM2 &5	
No. of	f classes required to complete			No. of classes	s taken:	

Teaching I	Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
$Mid\ Marks = 80\% \ of\ Max\ ((M1+Q1+A1),\ (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20\% \ of\ Min\ ((M1+Q1+A1),\ (M2+Q2+A2))$	M = 30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental

	considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
DO -	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and
PO 10	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions
	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
DO 10	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	B. Sreenivasa Reddy	Dr. R. Padma	Dr.A. Ramireddy	Dr. A. Ramireddy
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to INTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

PROGRAM : B.Tech., I-Sem., ECE-A

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2023-24

COURSE NAME & CODE : ENGINEERING PHYSICS

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 3-1-0

COURSE CREDITS : 3

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : P VIJAYA SIRISHA

PRE-REQUISITE : Nil

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To bring the gap between the physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction, etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and maganetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of this course, the student will be able to

CO 1	Analyze the intensity of variation of light due to interference, diffraction and
	polarization
CO 2	Understand the basics of crystals and their structures
CO 3	Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic material
CO 4	Explain the fundamentals of quantum mechanics and free electron theory of metals
CO5	Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall Effect

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

ENGINEERING PHYSICS												
COURSE DESIGNED BY	FRE	FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT										
Course Outcomes					Pro	gramn	ne Ou	tcome	e s			
PO's →	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1.	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO2.	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO3.	3	3	2	1	1	1		-	-	-	-	1
CO4.	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO5.	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
1 = slight (L	1 = slight (Low) 2 = Moderate (Medium) 3 = Substantial (High)											

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

T1: V. Rajendran, "Engineering Physics", TMH, New Delhi, 6th Edition, 2014. T2: M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar, "Engineering Physics", S. Chand & Co., 2nd Edition, 2014.

BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1: M.N. Avadhanulu, TVS Arun Murthy, "Applied *Physics*", S. Chand & Co., 2nd Edition, 2007.

R2: P.K. Palani Samy, "Applied Physics", Sci. Publ. Chennai, 4th Edition, 2016.

R3: P. Sreenivasa Rao, K Muralidhar, "Applied Physics", Him. Publi. Mumbai, 1st Edition, 2016.

R4: Hitendra K Mallik, AK Singh "*Engineering Physics*", TMH, New Delhi, 1st Edition, 2009.

WEB REFERENCES AND E-TEXT BOOKS

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Physics/Solid-State-Physics-Books.html
- 2. http://physicsdatabase.com/free-physics-books/
- 3. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com
- 4. http://www.thphys.physics.ox.ac.uk

	TEACHING LEARNING METHODS							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

PART-B

COURSE HANDOUT (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Course Outcome :- CO 1; Text Book :- T1, R2

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completio n	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign	Remarks
	Introduction to the		18/09/2023				
1.	Subject, Course	1			TLM2		
	Outcomes						
	Superposition of		20/092023				
2.	waves, Coherence,	1			TLM1		
	Conditions for	1			121411		
	Interference						
	Interference from		22/09/2023				
3.	thin films, colours	1			TLM1		
	in thin films						
4.	Newton's rings	1	23/092023		TLM4		

5.	TUTORIAL-1	1	25/09/2023	TLM3	
6.	Introduction – Diffraction, Types	1	27/092023	TLM2	
7.	Single slit diffraction	1	30/09/2023	TLM4	
8.	Double slit	1	04/10/2023	TLM4	
9.	N Slits Diffraction grating	1	06/10/2023	TLM4	
10.	TUTORIAL-2	1	07/10/2023	TLM3	
11.	Dispersive power & Resolving power of Grating	1	09/10/2023	TLM1	
12.	Polarization introduction, types	1	11/10/2023	TLM1	
13.	Polarization by reflection, refraction	1	13/10/2023	TLM2	
14.	Double refraction, Nicol's prism	1	14/10/2023	TLM2	
15.	Half wave and quarter wave plate	1	16/10/2023	TLM2	
No	o. of classes required to	complete	UNIT-I: 15	No. of classes taken:	

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X RAY DIFFRACTION

Course Outcome :- CO 2; Text Book :- T1, R2

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign	Remarks
1.	Crystallography Basic defnitions	1	18/10/2023		TLM2		
2.	Bravais Lattices	1	20/10/2023		TLM1		
3.	Crystal Systems	1	21/10/2023		TLM1		
4.	Packing fraction of SC, BCC	1	25/10/2023		TLM2		
5.	FCC	1	27/10/2023		TLM2		
6.	Tutorial -2		28/10/2023		TLM3		
7.	Miller Indices, separation between (hkl) planes	1	30/10/2023		TLM2		
8.	Bragg's law	1	01/11/2023		TLM1		
9.	X-ray Diffractometer	1	03/11/2023		TLM1		
10	T , ,1 1	1	04/11/2023		TLM2		
10.	Laue's method	1			TLM1		
11.	powder method	1	07/11/2023		TLM2		
12.	problems	1	08/11/2023		TLM2		

13.	Revision	1	10/11/2023		TLM2		
No.	of classes required to	No. of o	classes taker	ı:			

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Course Outcome :- CO 3; Text Book :- T1, R2

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign	Remarks
1.	Basic Definitions Relation between electric vectors	1	18/11/2023		TLM1		
2.	Electronic polarization	1	20/11/2023		TLM1		
3.	Ionic & Orientation polarization	1	22/11/2023		TLM1		
4.	Local field,	1	24/11/2023		TLM1		
5	Clausius Mosotti equation, complex dielectric constant	1	25/11/2023		TLM2		
6	Frequency dependence of polarization Dielectric loss and problems	1	27/11/2023		TLM1		
7	Introduction to Magnetic parameters origin of magnetic moment	1	29/11/2023		TLM1		
8	Classification of magnetic materials – Dia, para & Ferro	1	01/12/2023		TLM1		
9	Classification of magnetic materials – Dia, para & Ferro Anti ferro and ferri	1	02/12/2023		TLM2		
10	Domain concept of ferromagnetism and domain walls	1	04/12/2023		TLM2		
11	Hysteresis curve soft and hard magnetic materials	1	06/12/2023		TLM1		

:
n

<u>UNIT-IV QUANTUM MECHANICS & FREE ELECTRON THEORY</u>

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign	Remarks
1.	Introduction quantum mechanics,De Broglie hypothesis	1	08/12/2023		TLM1		
2.	Heisenberg uncertainty principle	1	09/12/2023		TLM1		
3.	Physical significance of wave function Schrodinger time dependent & independent wave equations	1	11/12/2023		TLM1		
4.	Particle in a box	1	13/12/2023		TLM2		
5.	Problems &Assignment/Quiz	1	15/12/2023		TLM1		
6.	Classical free electron theory- postulates, Success & Failures	1	16/12/2023		TLM2		
7.	Quantum free electron theory	1	18/12/2023		TLM2		
8.	electrical conductivity	1	20/12/2023		TLM2		
9.	Fermi-Dirac distribution function-Temperature dependence	1	22/12/2023		TLM2		
10.	Density of states Fermi energy	1	23/12/2023		TLM2		
No	. of classes required to	complete U	NIT-III: 17	No. of o	classes taken	:	

<u>UNIT-IV :SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS</u>

Course Outcome :- CO 4; Text Book :- T2, R1

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign	Remarks
1.	Introduction - Classification of semiconductors	1	25/12/2023		TLM1		

2.	Density of Intrinsic and semiconductors	1	27/12/2023		TLM1	
3.	Electrical conductivity and fermi level	1	29/12/2023		TLM1	
4.	Density of Extrinsic semiconductors	1	30/12/2023		TLM2	
5.	Dependence of fermi energy on carrier concentration and fermi energy	1	03/01/2023		TLM2	
6.	Einstein equation		05/01/2023		TLM2	
7.	Drift and diffusion currents	1	06/01/2023		TLM1	
8.	Hall effect and applications	1	08/01/2023		TLM2	
9.	Problems	1	10/01/2023		TLM2	
10.	Revision	1	12/01/2023		TLM2	
No	. of classes required to	complete U	JNIT-IV: 10	No. of classes t	taken:	

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R-20 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I, II)	M-1=18
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=07
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III , IV & V)	M-2=18
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=07
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M-1,M-2)+25% of Min(M-1,M-2)	M=18
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q-1,Q-2)+25% of Min(Q-1,Q-2)	Q=07
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): A+M+Q	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex
	engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
PO 2	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering
PO 3	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs
	with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural,
	societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
PO 4	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of
	data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
PO 5	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge
PO 6	to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
PO 7	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member
	or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with
PO 10	the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective
	presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of
PO 11	the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary
	environments.
D 0 15	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to
PO 12	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
	change.

Course Instructor Course Coordinator Module Coordinator HOD

P Vijaya Sirisha Dr. S. Yusub Dr. S. Yusub Dr. A. Rami Reddy

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, (AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001: 2018, 50001: 2018, 14001: 2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

PROGRAM : I B. Tech., I-Sem., ECE - A

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2023-24

COURSE NAME & CODE: Linear Algebra & Calculus

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 3-0-0 COURSE CREDITS : 3

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : K. N. V. Lakshmi **COURSE COORDINATOR** : Dr. A. Rami Reddy

PRE-REQUISITES: Basics of Matrices, Differentiation, Integration

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics, to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Apply matrix algebra techniques to solve engineering problems – L3

CO2: Use Eigen values and Eigen vectors concept to find nature of quadratic form, inverse and powers of matrix -L3

CO3: Expand various functions using Mean value theorems – L2

CO4: Understand the concepts of functions of several variables which are useful in optimization -L2

CO5: Evaluate areas and volumes by using double and triple integrals – L3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos &POs, PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

- **T1** Dr. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 44ndEdition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2017.
- **T2** Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New Delhi, 2018.

BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:

- **R1** George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, "*Thomas Calculus*", 14th Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2018.
- **R2** R.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyengar, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 5th Edition (9th reprint), Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021.
- **R3** Glyn James, "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", 5th Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2018.
- **R4** Michael D.Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, Pearson Publishers.
- **R5** H.K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, "*Higher Engineering Mathematics*", 3rd Edition(Reprint 2021), S. Chand Publications, 2014.

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S. No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Bridge Course	8	08-09-2023 TO 16-09-2023	08-09- 2023 TO 16-09- 2023	TLM1			
2.	Introduction to the course	1	20-09-2023		TLM2			
3.	Course Outcomes, Program Outcomes	1	21-09-2023		TLM2			

UNIT-I: Matrices

	UNII-1: Matrices											
S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD				
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign				
	•	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly				
4.	Introduction to Unit I, Matrices	1	21-09-2023	,	TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
5.	Rank of a matrix	1	23-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
6.	Echelon form	1	25-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
7.	Normal form	1	27-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
8.	Cauchy-Binet formulae	1	30-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
9.	Inverse by Gauss-Jordan method	1	04-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
10.	System of Linear Equations	1	05-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
11.	Homogeneous System of Equations	1	05-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
12.	Homogeneous System of Equations	1	07-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
13.	Non-Homogeneous System of Equations	1	09-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
14.	Gauss Elimination Method	1	11-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
15.	Jacobi Iteration Method	1	12-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
16.	Gauss-Seidel Method	1	12-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2					
17.	TUTORIAL 1	1	16-10-2023		TLM3	CO1	T1,T2					
	f classes required to lete UNIT-I	14	,			No. of class	ses taken:					

UNIT-II: Eigen Values, Eigen Vectors and Orthogonal Transformations

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
18.	Introduction to Unit II	1	18-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
19.	Eigen values, Eigen vectors	1	19-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
20.	Eigen values, Eigen vectors	1	19-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
21.	Properties	1	25-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	

22.			26-10-2023	TT > 44	G0.2			
	Properties	1	20 10 2020	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2		
23.	Cayley-Hamilton Theorem	1	26-10-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2		
24.	Finding Inverse and Powers of matrix	1	28-10-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2		
25.	Diagonalization of a matrix	1	30-10-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2		
26.	Diagonalization of a matrix	1	01-11-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2		
27.	Quadratic Forms	1	02-11-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2		
28.	Nature of Quadratic Forms	1	02-11-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2		
29.	Reduction of Quadratic form to Canonical form	1	04-11-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2		
30.	Orthogonal Transformation	1	06-11-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2		
31.	TUTORIAL 2	1	08-11-2023	TLM3	CO2	T1,T2		
32.	Revision	1	09-11-2023					
N	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II				No. of classes taken:			

I MID EXAMINATIONS (13-11-2023 TO 18-11-2023)

UNIT-III: Calculus

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teachin g Learnin g Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekl y
33.	Introduction to Unit III	1	09-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
34.	Mean Value theorem	1	20-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
35.	Rolle's theorem	1	22-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
36.	Lagrange's mean value theorem	1	23-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
37.	Lagrange's mean value theorem	1	23-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
38.	Cauchy's mean value theorem	1	25-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
39.	Cauchy's mean value theorem	1	27-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
40.	Taylor's theorem	1	29-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
41.	Taylor's theorem	1	30-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
42.	Maclaurin's theorem	1	30-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
43.	Problems and applications	1	02-12-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
44.	TUTORIAL 3	1	04-12-2023		TLM3	CO3	T1,T2	
N	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-III	12			No. of clas	sses taken:		

UNIT-IV: Partial differentiation and Applications (Multi variable Calculus)

	Olvii-iv. Latua unici chilation and Applications (vituti variable Calculus)								
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly	
45.	Introduction to Unit IV, Functions of several variables.	1	06-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2		
46.	Continuity and Differentiability	1	07-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2		
47.	Partial Derivatives	1	07-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2		
48.	Total derivatives, Chain rule, Directional Derivative	1	11-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2		
49.	Taylor's Series expansion	1	13-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2		
50.	Maclaurin's series expansion	1	14-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2		
51.	Jacobian	1	14-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2		
52.	Functional Dependence	1	16-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2		
53.	Maxima and Minima	1	18-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2		
54.	Maxima and Minima	1	20-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2		
55.	Lagrange Multiplier Method	1	21-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2		
56.	TUTORIAL 4	1	21-12-2023		TLM3	CO4	T1,T2		
No	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV	12				No. of class	es taken:		

UNIT-V: Multiple Integrals (Multi variable Calculus)

				<u> </u>	abic Calcula	<u> </u>		
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
57.	Introduction to Unit V	1	23-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
58.	Double Integrals - Cartesian coordinates	1	27-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
59.	Double Integrals- Polar co ordinates	1	28-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
60.	Triple Integrals - Cartesian coordinates	1	28-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	l
61.	Triple Integrals - Spherical coordinates	1	30-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	l
62.	Change of order of Integration	1	03-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	I
63.	Change of order of Integration	1	04-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	I
64.	Change of variables	1	04-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
65.	Finding area by double Integral	1	06-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
66.	Finding Volume by double and triple Integral	1	08-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	

67.	TUTORIAL 5	1	10-01-2024	TLM3	CO5	T1,T2	
68.	Problems	1	11-01-2024				
69.	Revision	1	11-01-2024				
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V		13		No. of class	ses taken:		

Content beyond the Syllabus

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
70.	Other applications of double integral	1	30-12-2023		TLM2	CO5	T1,T2	
No. of classes 1						ses taken:		
II MID EXAMINATIONS (15-01-2024 TO 20-01-2024)								

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/SwayamPrabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks = 80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M=30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals,
101	and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences,
	and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
	public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the
	information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with
	an understanding of the limitations

PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

K. N. V. Lakshmi	Dr. A. RAMI REDDY	Dr. A. RAMI REDDY	Dr. A. RAMI REDDY
Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD

AFYLAVAR DATA

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

Electronics & Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: CH. MALLIKHARIUNARAO

Course Name & Code: BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

PREREQUISITE: Nil

PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs): To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Extract electrical variables of AC & DC circuits using fundamental laws. (Understand)
CO2	Understand the operation of electrical machines and measuring instruments. (Understand)
CO3	Classify various energy resources, safety measures and interpret electricity bill generation in electrical systems. (Understand)

PART B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

COURSE OBJECTIVES (COs):

To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor devices and its applications, principles of digital electronics.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): After the completion of the course students will be able to

CO4:	Interpret the characteristics of various semiconductor devices (Knowledge)
CO5:	Infer the operation of rectifiers, amplifiers. (Understand)
CO6:	Contrast various logic gates, sequential and combinational logic circuits. (Understand)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3									1			
CO2	2	2													
CO3	2	2				3					2	2			
CO4	3	2										1		2	
CO5	3	2										1		1	
C06	2	2	2											2	
		1	- Low			2	-Medi	ium			3	- High			

TEXTBOOKS: PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

T1	1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
T2	2.Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat
	Rai & Co, 2013
T3	3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

REFERENCE BOOKS: PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

R1	1.Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
R2	2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020.
R3	3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
R4	4.Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018,
	Second Edition

TEXTBOOKS: PART B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

T1	1.R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education,
	2021.
T2	2.R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

REFERENCE BOOKS: PART B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

R1	1. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.						
R2	2. Santiram Kal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India,						
	2002.						
R3	3R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson						
	Education,2009						

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT-I: DC & AC Circuits

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Electrical circuit elements (R, L & C)	1	19/9/2023		TLM1	
2.	Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL	1	20/9/2023		TLM1	
3.	series, parallel, series-parallel circuits	1	22/9/2023		TLM1	
4.	Super Position theorem	1	23/9/2023		TLM1	
5.	Tutorial-1	1	25/9/2023		TLM3	
6.	Tutorial-2	1	26/9/2023		TLM3	
7.	Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference	1	27/9/2023		TLM1	
8.	average value, RMS value	1	29/9/2023		TLM1	
9.	form factor, peak factor	1	30/9/2023		TLM1	
10.	Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits.	1	3/10/2023		TLM1	
11.	Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits.	1	4/10/2023		TLM1	
12.	Concept of Impedance, Active		6/10/2023		TLM1	

	power					
	Concept of reactive power and					
13.	apparent power, Concept of power		7/10/2023		TLM1	
	factor					
14.	Tutorial-3	1	9/10/2023		TLM3	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 14 No. of classes taken:						n:

$\pmb{UNIT\text{-}II} \; \mathsf{Machines} \; \mathsf{and} \; \mathsf{Measuring} \; \mathsf{Instruments}$

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
15.	Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor	1	10/10/2023		TLM2	
16.	Construction, principle and operation of (ii) DC Generator	1	11/10/2023		TLM2	
17.	Single Phase Transformer	1	13/10/2023		TLM2	
18.	Three Phase Induction Motor	1	14/10/2023		TLM2	
19.	Alternator	1	16/10/2023		TLM2	
20.	Applications of Electrical machines	1	17/10/2023		TLM2	
21.	Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving coil (PMMC)	1	18/10/2023		TLM2	
22.	Moving Iron (MI) Instruments	1	25/10/2023		TLM2	
23.	Moving Iron (MI) Instruments		27/10/2023		TLM2	
24.	Wheat Stone bridge	1	28/10/2023		TLM1	
25.	Tutorial-1	1	30/10/2023		TLM3	
No.	of classes required to complete	l1	No. of clas	ses takei	n:	

UNIT-III: Energy Resources, Electricity Bill & Safety Measures

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completi on	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
26.	Conventional and non- conventional energy resources, Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel power generation	1	31/10/2023		TLM1	
27.	Nuclear power generation	1	01/11/2023		TLM1	
28.	Solar power generation	1	03/11/2023		TLM1	
29.	Wind power generation.	1	04/11/2023		TLM1	
30.	Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc.	1	6/11/2023		TLM1	
31.	Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff,	1	7/11/2023		TLM1	
32.	Calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.		8/11/2023		TLM1	
33.	Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits	1	10/11/2023		TLM1	
34.	Personal safety measures: Electric	1	11/11/2023		TLM1	

No. of classes required to com	No. of cl	asses tak	en:	
Safety Precautions to avoid shock				
Shock, Earthing and its types,				

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): PART B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

UNIT-IV:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
35.	Introduction - Evolution of electronics	1	20/11/2023		TLM1		
36.	Vacuum tubes to nano electronics	1	21/11/2023		TLM1		
37.	Vacuum tubes to nano electronics	1	22/11/2023		TLM1		
38.	Characteristics of PN Junction Diode	1	24/11/2023		TLM1		
39.	Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics	1	25/11/2023		TLM1		
40.	Bipolar Junction Transistor -CB Configurations and Characteristics	1	27/11/2023		TLM1		
41.	Bipolar Junction Transistor- CE,Configurations and Characteristics	1	28/11/2023		TLM1		
42.	Bipolar Junction Transistor- CC Configurations and Characteristics	1	29/11/2023		TLM1		
43.	Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier.	1	1/12/2023		TLM1		
44.	Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier.	1	2/12/2023		TLM1		
45.	Tutorial-1	1	4/12/2023		TLM3		
46.	Tutorial-2	1	5/12/2023		TLM3		
47.	Tutorial-3	1	6/12/2023		TLM3		
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 13 No. of classes taken:						

UNIT-V:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
	Rectifiers and power supplies:		0.440.40000		mv 144	
48.	Block diagram description of a dc power supply	1	8/12/2023		TLM1	
49.	working of a full wave bridge rectifier	1	11/12/2023		TLM1	
50.	Analysis of Full wave rectifier	1	12/12/2023		TLM1	
51.	capacitor filter (no analysis),	1	13/12/2023		TLM1	
52.	working of simple zener voltage regulator	1	14/12/2023		TLM1	
53.	Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system	1	15/12/2023		TLM1	

54.	Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response	1	16/12/2023		TLM1	
55.	Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response	1	18/12/2023		TLM1	
56.	Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system	1	19/12/2023		TLM1	
57.	Tutorial-1	1	20/12/2023		TLM3	
58.	Tutorial-2	1	22/12/2023		TLM3	
59.	Tutorial-3	1	23/12/2023		TLM3	
60.	Tutorial-4	1	26/12/2023		TLM3	
No. o	f classes required to complete	No. of clas	ses takei	n:11		

UNIT-VI:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
61	Overview of Number Systems	1	27/12/2023		TLM1	
62	Overview of Number Systems	1	29/12/2023		TLM1	
63	Logic gates including Universal Gates	1	30/12/2023		TLM1	
64	BCD codes, Excess-3 code,Gray Code	1	2/1/2024		TLM1	
65	Hamming code	1	3/1/2024		TLM1	
66	Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems	1	5/1/2024		TLM1	
67	properties of Boolean Algebra	1	6/1/2024		TLM1	
68	Truth Tables and Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR	1	8/1/2024		TLM1	
69	Simple combinational circuits— Half and Full Adders	1	9/1/2024		TLM1	
70	Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops	1	10/1/2024		TLM1	
71	Registers (Elementary Treatment only)	1	12/1/2023		TLM1	
72	Counters (Elementary Treatment only)	1	13/1/2023		TLM1	
No. o	f classes required to complete	No. of clas	ses taker	1:		

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-IV, V & VI)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M=30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
PSO 2	systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
PSO 3	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
PSU 3	related to real time applications

Title	Course Instructor	Course Instructor Coordinator		Head of the Department	
Name of the Faculty	CH.Mallikharjuna Rao	Dr.T.Satyanarayana	Dr.G.Srinivasulu	Dr.Y.Amarbabu	
Signature					



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr. P. Veera Swamy

Course Name & Code: IT Workshop Lab & 23IT51

PREREQUISITE : NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): In this course the student will learn.

- To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz.Linux, BOSS.
- To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Identify the components of a PC and Assemble & disassemble the same.
	(Understand)
CO2	Experiment with installation of Operating System and Secure a computer from
COZ	Cyber threats.(Apply)
CO3	Develop presentation /documentation using Office tools and LaTeX (Apply)
CO4	Build dialogs and documents using ChatGPT. (Apply)
CO5	Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication and report writing skills
	with ethical values

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	3	-	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	-	ı	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	3	-	-	ı	2	-	-	ı	-	ı	-	-	2	-	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1 - Low

2 -Medium

3 – High

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1	Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003					
R2	The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream					
	tech,2013, 3 rd edition.					
R3	Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited,					
	PearsonEducation,2012, 2nd edition.					
R4	PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft).					
R5	LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.					
R6	IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken					
	Quamme. –CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.					
R7	IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan-CISCO					
	Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.					

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.	Topics to be	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
No.	covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
	PC Har	_	ftware Install			
1.	Task-1	3	22-9-2023		DM5	
2.	Task-2	3	22-9-2023		DM5	
3.	Task-3	3	29-9-2023		DM5	
4.	Task-4	3	06-10-2023		DM5	
5.	Task-5	3	06-10-2023		DM5	
	Int	ternet & Wo	rld Wide Web)		
6.	Task-1	3	13-10-2023		DM5	
7.	Task-2	3	13-10-2023		DM5	
8.	Task-3	3	20-10-2023		DM5	
9.	Task-4	3	27-10-2023		DM5	
		LaTex an	nd WORD			
10.	Task-1	3	03-11-2023		DM5	
11.	Task-2	3	03-11-2023		DM5	
12.	Task-3	3	10-11-2023		DM5	
13.	Task-4	3	10-11-2023		DM5	

		EX	CEL		
14.	Task-1	3	24-11-2023	DM5	
15.	Task-2	3		DM5	
13.			24-11-2023		
		LOOKUP/	VLOOKUP		
16.	Task-1	3	01-12-2023	DM5	
		POWEI	RPOINT		
17.	Task-1	3	08-12-2023	DM5	
18.	Task-2	3	15-12-2023	DM5	
19.	Task-3	3	22-12-2023	DM5	
		AI TOOLS	- ChatGPT		
20.	Task-1	3	29-12-2023	DM5	
21.	Task-2	3	05-01-2024	DM5	
22.	Task-3	3	05-01-2024	DM5	
23.	Internal exam	3	12-01-2024	DM5	

Teaching Learning Methods					
DM1	Chalk and Talk	DM4	Assignment/Test/Quiz		
DM2	ICT Tools	DM5	Laboratory/Field Visit		
DM3	Tutorial	DM6	Web-based Learning		

PART-C

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice

	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and
	need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
ruo	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
109	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
FO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member
	and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage
PU 12	in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary
130 1	skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real
F30 Z	time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools.
PSO 3	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real
P30 3	time applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr P Veera Swamy Mr P Nagahahii		Dr. D. Venkata Subbaiah	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				

ATTAVAR OF TRUMPS

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(An Autonomous Institution since 2010)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram, NTR District, Andhra Pradesh - 521230

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. K. P. Ravindra Kumar, Professor,

Mr. K.V.Viswanath, Sr. Asst. Professor

Course Name & Code : Engineering Graphics &23ME01

L-T-P Structure : 3-0-4 Credits: 4
Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech /I Sem A.Y.: 2023-24

PREREQUISITE : Engineering Physics, Mathematics

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To recognize the Bureau of Indian Standards of Engineering Drawing and develop an ability to get familiarized with orthographic projections and isometric views of solid objects.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the principles of engineering drawing, including engineering curves, scales,					
	Orthographic and isometric projections. (Understanding Level –L2)					
CO2	Draw and interpret orthographic projections of points, lines, planes and solids in front, top and side views. (Applying Level –L3)					
CO3	Understand and draw projection of solids in various positions in the first quadrant.					
CO3	(Applying Level –L3)					
CO4	Explain principles behind development of surfaces. (Applying Level –L3)					
CO5	Prepare isometric and orthographic sections of simple solids. (Applying Level –L3)					

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	2
CO2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2
CO3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2
CO4	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	ı	-	ı	3	2	1	2
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	- 1	- 1	-		-	- 1	3	-	-	-
		1	- Low			2	-Medi	um		•	3	- High	•	•	

TEXTBOOKS:

N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, 51st Revised and Enlarged Edition, Charotar publishers, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- **R1** Narayana K L, Kannaiah P, Textbook on Engineering Drawing, 2nd Edition, SciTech publishers.
- **R2** R.K.Dhawan, Engineering Drawing, S.Chand Company LTD.
- **R3** Venugopal, Engineering Drawing and Graphics, New Age publishers
- **R4** Dhananjay A. Jolhe, Engineering Drawing, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers
- R5 N.S.Parthasarathy, Vela Murali, Engineering Drawing, Oxford Higher Education

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING GRAPHICS, LETTERING, LINES AND

DIMENSIONING, CONICS, CYCLOIDS, INVOLUTES

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual Date	Teaching	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of		Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
	UNIT I: INTRODUCTION:		21-09-2023		TLM1	
1.	Introduction to Engineering Drawing,	1				
	COs, CEOs, POs and PEOs					
	Principles of Engineering Graphics and					
2.	their significance, Drawing Instruments,	2	21-09-2023		TLM1	
	and their use- Conventions in Drawing					
3.	Lettering and Dimensioning –	1	21-09-2023		TLM1/	
	BIS conventions				TLM2	
5.	Geometrical Constructions – Theory Class	1	25-09-2023		TLM1	
6.	Laboratory Practice	2	05-10-2023		TLM4	
7.	Engineering Curves: Conic Sections-	2	05-10-2023		TLM1	
	Construction of ellipse –Theory class					
8.	Construction of Parabola, ellipse,	2	09-10-2023		TLM4	
	hyperbola, and scales – General method					
9.	Laboratory Practice	3	12-10-2023		TLM4	
10.	Cycloids and Involutes	2	16-10-2023		TLM1/	
					TLM2	
11.	Construction of Cycloids and Involutes	3	19-10-2023		TLM4	
	Projection of points and lines					
No.	of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 19	(Lecture:9	, Practice:10)	No. of class (including l		

UNIT-II: ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS OF LINES AND PLANES

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Date of	Actual Date of	Learning	HOD Sign
110.	•	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
12	Projection of Points: First and third angle projection methods, Projections of Points and projection of lines inclined to one plane	2	26-10-2023		TLM1/ TLM2	
13	Practice	2	26-10-2023		TLM4	
14	Projections of lines inclined to both the planes	2	30-10-2023		TLM1/ TLM2	
15	Practice	3	02-11-2023		TLM3/ TLM4	
16	Projection of planes	2	06-11-2023		TLM1/ TLM2	
17	Practice	3	09-11-2023		TLM4	
	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 14 (Lecture:6, Practice:9)				es taken: Practice)	

UNIT-III: PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
18.	Projections of Solids:	2	20-11-2023		TLM1/	
	Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of				TLM2	
	revolution. Projections of solids in simple					
	positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal					
	plane,					
19.	Practice	3	23-11-2023		TLM3/	
					TLM4	
	Projections of Solids:					
20.	Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and					
	Axis parallel to both the reference planes,	2	27-11-2022		TLM1/	

(Lec	eture:4 Practice:6)			(including Practice)	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 10 No. of classes taken:					
21.	Practice	3	30-11-2023	TLM3/ TLM4	
	Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.			TLM2	

UNIT-IV: SECTIONS OF SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Class Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Doto of	Teaching Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	Sections of solids: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views, and True shape of section, Sections of solids in simple position only.		04-12-2023		TLM 1/ TLM2	
32.	Practice	3	07-12-2023		TLM3/ TLM4	
33.	Development of Surfaces: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development	2	11-12-2023		TLM1/ TLM2	
34.	Practice	3	14-12-2023		TLM4	
35.	Development of Surfaces: Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid, and cone.	2	18-12-2023		TLM1/ TLM2	
36.	Practice	3	21-12-2023		TLM3/ TLM4	
	of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: cture:6, Practice:9)	No. of class (including)				

UNIT-V: CONVERSION OF VIEWS:

S.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
No.	Topies to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
39.	Conversion of isometric views to	2	28-12-2023		TLM1/	
	orthographic views;				TLM2	
40.	Practice	2	28-12-2023		TLM3/	
					TLM 4	
12	Conversion of orthographic views to	2	04-01-2024		TLM1/	
43.	isometric views				TLM2	
44.	Practice	2	08-01-2024		TLM3/	
					TLM4	
45.	Revision and Content Beyond the	3	11-01-2024		TLM2/	
	syllabus				TLM4	
	Computer graphics: Creating 2D&3D					
	drawings of objects including PCB and					
	Transformations using Auto CAD					
	f classes required to complete UNIT-V: 1	1		No. of classe	s taken:	
(Lecti	ure:4 Practice:5 Revision:2					

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

PART-C **EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=15
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
Day to Day Evaluation (Drawing sheets evaluation)	15
Mid Marks =80% of Max (M1,M2)+ 20% of Min ((M1, M2) + Day to Day Evaluation	M = 30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

PART-D

PROG	RAMME OUTCOMES (POs): Engineering Graduates will be able to:
PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
101	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
PO 3	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the
	information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities
	with anunderstanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the
	professionalengineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainabledevelopment.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms
	of theengineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
DO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
PO 10	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
	clear instructions.
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
1011	leader in a team, tomanage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
PROGRA	AMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):
PSO 1	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary
	skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real
	time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools.
PSO 3	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real
	The state of the s

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. P.Ravindra Kumar	Dr.B.Sudheer Kumar	Dr. M B S S Reddy
Signature			

time applications.

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, (AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001: 2018, 50001: 2018, 14001: 2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: B. Sreenivasa Reddy Course Name & Code : CE LAB, 23FE51

L-T-P Structure : 0-0-2 Credits: 01

Program/Sem/Sec : B. Tech- I SEM- ECE- A

A.Y. : 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (**CEOs**): The main objective of introducing this course, Communicative English Laboratory, is to expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning. The students will get trained in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the different aspect of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.	L2
CO2	Apply Communication Skills through various language learning activities	L3
	Identifying the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division	L2
CO3	for better listening and speaking, comprehension.	
CO4	Exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.	L3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs & POs)

	Programme Outcomes											
Course Outcomes	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO2.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO3.	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO4.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
1 = Slight	1 = Slight (Low) 2= Moderate (Medium) 3 = Substantial				ntial							
				(H	igh)							

List of Activities:

1. a. Vowels & Consonants

b. Neutralization / Accent rules

2. Communication Skills: JAM

3. Conversational Practice: Roleplay

4. e-mail Writing

5. Resume writing, Cover letter, SOP

6. Group Discussions - methods & Practice

7. Debates – Methods and practice

8. PPT Presentations

9. Poster Presentations

10. Interview Skills: Mock Interviews

Note: Any Eight of the listed activates are to be conducted.

Suggested Software:

- 1. Walden Infotech
- 2. Young India Films

Reference Books:

Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma, Technical Communication, Oxford Press 2018.

Taylor Grant: English Conversation Practice, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.

Hewing's, Martin, Cambridge Academic English (B2), CUP, 2012.

J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija: A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English, (2nd Ed.,)Kindle, 2013.

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to syllabus	03	19-09-2023		TLM4	
2.	Self Introduction & Introducing others	03	26-09-2023		TLM4	
3.	Vowels & Consonants	03	03-10-2023		TLM1, TLM5	
4.	Neutralization / Accent rules	03	10-10-2023		TLM1, TLM5	
5.	JAM-I(Short and Structured Talks)	03	17-10-2023		TLM4	
6.	Role Play-I(Formal and Informal)	06	31-10-2023 07-11-2023		TLM4	
7.	e-mail Writing, Resume	03	14-11-2023		TLM1, TLM5	

	of classes required to comp			No. of classes	taken:	
12.	Lab Internal Exam	03	09-01-2024			
11.	Mock Interviews	03	02-01-2024		TLM1, TLM6	
10.	PPT & Poster Presentation	06	19-12-2023 26-12-2023		TLM2, TLM4	
9.	Debate	06	05-12-2023 12-12-2023		TLM4, TLM6	
8.	Group Discussion	06	21-11-2023 28-11-2023		TLM4, TLM6	
	writing, Cover letter, SOP					

Teaching Learning Methods				
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)	
TLM2	PPT	TLM5 ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project	

Laboratory Examination:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Day-to-Day Work	A1 = 10
Record & Observation	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	C1 = 15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): (A1+B1+C1)	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development

PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
PO 11	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	B. Sreenivasa Reddy	Dr. R. Padma	Dr. A. Ramireddy	Dr. A. Ramireddy
Signature				

STANKE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

PROGRAM : B.Tech., I-Sem., (ECE) / A

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2023-2024

COURSE NAME & CODE : ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 0-0-3

COURSE CREDITS : 1

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : P.Vijaya Sirisha/ N T Sharma

COURSE COORDINATOR : Dr S Yusub

Course Objectives:

To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the wave properties of light using optical instruments (Apply-L3).

CO2: Estimate the elastic modulii of various materials and acceleration due to gravity (Apply-L3).

CO3: Demonstrate the vibrations in stretched strings (Understand-L2).

CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic field of circular coil carrying current (Apply-L3).

CO5: Examine the characteristics of semiconductor devices (Apply-L3).

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs):

Engineering Physics Lab												
COURSE		FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT										
DESIGNED BY												
Course Outcomes		Programme Outcomes										
PO's →	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1.	3	3	2	1				1	1			1

CO2.	3	3	2	1			1	1			1
CO3.	3	3	2	1			1	1			1
CO4.	3	3	2	1			1	1			1
CO5.	3	3	2	1			1	1			1
1 = slight (Low	7)	2 =	Mode	erate	(Med	lium)	3 =	Subst	tantial	(High)

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

1. Lab Manual Prepared by the LBRCE.

Part-B
COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section- ECE

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Comple tion	Teachin g Learnin g Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	3	19-09-2023		TLM4	
2.	Demonstration	3	26-09-2023		TLM4	
3.	Experiment 1	3	03-10-2023		TLM4	
4.	Experiment 2	3	10-10-2023		TLM4	
5.	Experiment 3	3	17-10-2023		TLM4	
6.	Experiment 4	3	31-10-2023		TLM4	
7.	Experiment 5	3	07-11-2023		TLM4	
8.	Experiment 6	3	21-11-2023		TLM4	
9.	Experiment 7	3	28-11-2023		TLM4	
10.	Experiment 8	3	05-12-2023		TLM4	
11.	Experiment 9	3	12-12-2023		TLM4	
12.	Experiment 10	3	19-12-2023		TLM4	
13.	Revision	3	26-12-2023		TLM4	
14.	Internal Exam	3	02-01-2024			
15.	Internal Exam	3	09-01-2024			
	No. of classes	required to Syllabus:	39			

Teaching Learning Methods										
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)							
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)							
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project							

EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1.To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
- 2. To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
- 3. To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
- 4. To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES:

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- (1). **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- (2). **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- (3). **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- (4). Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- (5). **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- (6). The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess

societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

- (7). Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- (8). Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- (9). Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- (10). Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- (11). Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- (12).Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

Graduate of the ECE will have the ability to

- (1)Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- (2) Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- (3) Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications.

P Vijaya Sirisha / N T Sharma	Dr. S. Yusub	Dr. S. Yusub	Dr A. Rami Reddy
Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Dr.A.Narendra Babu, Mr. CH. Mallikharjuna Rao, Mrs. B. Rajeswari,

Mr.P.James Vijay, Mr.P. Venkateswara Rao, Mr. V. V. ramakrishna

Course Name & Code : Electrical & Electronics Engineering Workshop (Code:ES)

L-T-P Structure : 0-0-3 Credits: 1.5

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., I-Sem., Section- A A.Y : 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.

To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Compute voltage, current and power in an electrical circuit. (Apply)
CO2	Compute medium resistance using Wheat stone bridge. (Apply)
CO3	Discover critical field resistance and critical speed of DC shunt generators. (Apply)
CO4	Estimate reactive power and power factor in electrical loads. (Understand)
CO5	Plot the characteristics of semiconductor devices. (Apply)
CO6	Demonstrate the working of various logic gates using ICs. (Understand)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2						2	3	2		1			
CO2	2	2		2				2	2	2					
CO3	2	2	2	2				2	2	2					
CO4	2	2		3				2	3	2		1			
CO5	3	2			2			2	2	2	1	1		1	
C06	3	3			2			2	3	3		1		2	
	1 - Low					2	-Medi	um			3	- High			

<u>PART-B</u> COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-I

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.	3	23/9/2023		TLM4	
2.	Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.	3	30/9/2023		TLM4	
3.	Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers	3	7/10/2023		TLM4	
4.	Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations	3	14/10/2023		TLM4	
5.	Frequency response of CE amplifier.	3	21/10/2023		TLM4	
6.	Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs	3	28/10/2023		TLM4	
7.	Verification of KCL and KVL	3	4/11/2023		TLM4	
8.	Verification of Superposition theorem	3	11/11/2023		TLM4	
9.	Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge	3	25/11/2023		TLM4	
10.	Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator	3	2/12/2023		TLM4	
11.	Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter	3	16/12/2023		TLM4	
12.	Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises	3	23/12/2023		TLM4	
13.	Make up Lab	3	30/12/2023		TLM4	
14.	Internal Lab Examination	3	06/1/2024		TLM4	
No. o	of classes required to complete Lab : 3	No. of	classes take	n:		

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-II

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Verification of KCL and KVL	3	23/9/2023		TLM4	
2.	Verification of Superposition theorem	3	30/9/2023		TLM4	
3.	Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge	3	7/10/2023		TLM4	
4.	Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator	3	14/10/2023		TLM4	
5.	Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter	3	21/10/2023		TLM4	
6.	Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises	3	28/10/2023		TLM4	
7.	Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.	3	4/11/2023		TLM4	
8.	Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.	3	11/11/2023		TLM4	
9.	Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers	3	25/11/2023		TLM4	
10.	Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations	3	2/12/2023		TLM4	
11.	Frequency response of CE amplifier.	3	16/12/2023		TLM4	
12.	Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex- OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs	3	23/12/2023		TLM4	
13.	Make up Lab	3	30/12/2023		TLM4	
14.	Internal Lab Examination	3	6/1/2024		TLM4	
No. o	of classes required to complete L	ab:36		No. of classes	s taken:	

Teaching	Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	rlm2 PPT		ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A1 =10
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C1=15
Cumulative Internal Examination(CIE):(A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	30
Semester End Examination(SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	70
Total Marks=CIE+SEE		100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of
	complex engineering problems
PO 2	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
200	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PO 3	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the
PO 4	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PU 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid
	conclusions
PO 5	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,
100	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings
PO 10	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make
DO 11	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
PO 11	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own

	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments							
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability							
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of							
	technological change							

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter								
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry								
PSO 2	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and								
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using								
	relevant tools								
PSO 3	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related								
	to real time applications								

Course Instructor Course Coordinator Module Coordinator HOD

CH.MallikharjunaRao Dr.A.Narendrababu Dr.G.Srinivasulu Dr. Y. Amar Babu

NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE

(Common to All branches of Engineering)

Course Objectives: The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto. (Understand)

CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques. (Apply)

CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems. (Understand)

CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people (Apply)

CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities. (Apply)

UNIT I: Orientation General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:

- i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
- ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students -future plansactivities-releasing road map etc.
- iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
- iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II Nature & Care Activities:

- i) Best out of waste competition.
- ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
- v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living. vii)Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III Community Service Activities:

- i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authority's experts-etc. 88
- ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS,
- iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

- iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.
- v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

- 1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, A Text Book of National Service Scheme Vol; I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
- 2. Red Book National Cadet Corps Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
- 3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
- 4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
- 5. Ram Ahuja. Social Problems in India, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

- 1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
- 2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

S.No.	Required		Topic / Club	Activity Name
1.	03.10.23 (Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
2.	04.10.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
3.	05.10.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
4.	06.10.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
5.	07.10.23 (Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
6.	09.10.23(Mon)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-A	
7.	10.10.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
8.	11.10.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
9.	12.10.23(Thur)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
10.	13.10.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
11.	14.10.23 (Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
12.	16.10.23(Mon)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-A	
13.	17.10.23(Tue)	2	NSS ECE-C,CIVIL	
14.	18.10.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club	

			EEE-A	
15.	19.10.23(Thur)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
16.	20.10.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
17.	21.10.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
18.	24.10.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
19.	25.10.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
20.	26.10.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
21.	27.10.23 (Fri)	2	Prakruthi Club ASE	
22.	28.10.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
23.	30.10.23(Mon)	2	NSS ECE-A	
24.	31.10.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
25.	01.11.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
26.	02.11.23 (Thur)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
27.	03.11.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
28.	04.11.23 (Sat)	2	Kruthi Club ME,EEE-B	
29.	06.11.23(Mon)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-A	
30.	07.11.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
31.	08.11.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
32.	09.11.23 (Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
33.	10.11.23(Fri)	2	NSS ASE	
34.	11.11.23 (Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
35.	20.11.23(Mon)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-A	
36.	21.11.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
37.	22.11.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
38.	23.11.23 (Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
39.	24.11.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
40.	25.11.23(Sat)	2	Kruthi Club ME,EEE-B	

		2	NSS	
41.	27.11.23(Mon)	2	ECE-A	
42.	28.11.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
43.	30.11.23(Thur)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
44.	01.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
45.	02.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
46.	04.12.23(Mon)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-A	
47.	05.12.23(Tue)	2	NSS ECE-C,CIVIL	
48.	06.12.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
49.	07.12.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
50.	08.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi ASE	
51.	09.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
52.	11.12.23(Mon)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-A	
53.	12.12.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
54.	13.12.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
55.	14.12.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
56.	15.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
57.	16.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
58.	18.12.23(Mon)	2	NSS ECE-A	
59.	19.12.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
60.	20.12.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
61.	21.12.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
62.	22.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
63.	23.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
64.	26.12.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
65.	27.12.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
66.	28.12.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
67.	29.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	

68.	30.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS	
08.	50.12.25(Sat)		ME,EEE-B	
69.	02.01.24(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club	
09.	02.01.24(1ue)		ECE-C,CIVIL	
70.	03.01.24(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club	
70.	03.01.24(Wed)		EEE-A	
71.	04.01.24(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club	
/1.	04.01.24(11101)		ECE-B	
72.	05.01.24(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club	
12.	05.01.24(111)		ASE	
73.	06.01.24(Sat)	2	NSS	
/3.	00.01.24(Sat)		ME,EEE-B	

Department Faculty:

ASE- Mr. Ashutosh Shukla (T775)—Friday

CE-Mr J.Eeswara Ram-—Tuesday

EEE- Mr. T Hima Bindu(A) / Mr.A.V. Ravi Kumar (B)—Wednesday/ Saturday

ECE- Mr. B. Rajeswari (B)/ Mr.Ch. Mallikarjuna Rao (A&C)- Thurs /Mon/Tues

ME-Mr. K. Lakshmi Prasad (T686)-Saturday

Course Coordinators:

- 1. Dr. B Siva Hari Prasad/Mr. S. Uma Maheswara Reddy----
- 2. Dr V. Bhagya Lakshmi/Dr. Shaheda Niloufer ----
- 3. Mr. B. Kalyan Kumar ----

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activities per unit.
- Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totaling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, (AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001: 2018, 50001: 2018, 14001: 2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Anuradha Matta

Course Name & Code : Communicative English & 23FE01

L-T-P Structure : 2-0-0 Credits: 02

Program/Sem/Sec : B. Tech, I Sem –ECE B

A.Y. : 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

The main objective of introducing this course, *Commu-nicative English*, is to facilitate effective Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing skills among the students. It enhances the same in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting use-ful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary. This course helps the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or	L2
	Transactional dialogues.	
CO2	Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.	L3
CO3	Use discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.	L3
CO4	Read / Listen the texts and write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.	L2
CO5	Prepare a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.	L3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Co-relation between COs & POs)

Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes											
PO's →	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1.	-	-	-	1	-		-	-	3	3	-	2
CO2.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO3.	-	-	-	1	-		-	-	3	3	-	2
CO4.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO5.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
1 = Slight (Low)			2= Moderate (Medium)				3 = Substantial (High)					

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
No	Topics to be covered	Classes Required	Date of Completion	Date of Completion	Learning Methods	Outcome COs	Book followed	Sign Weekly
1.	Bridge Course	1	21.00.2022	•	TLM1			
2.	Introduction to the course	3 Weeks	31-08-2023 TO 16-09-2023		TLM1			
3.	Course Outcomes, Program Outcomes		10-09-2023		TLM2			

UNIT-I:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs		HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Human Values: Gift of Magi	02	19-9-2023& 20-9-2023		TLM1 TLM 6	CO1	T1,T2	
2.	Skimming to get main idea; Scanning for specific pieces of information	01	22-9-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO1	T1,T2	
3.	Mechanics of Writing: Capitalization, Spelling, Punctuation & Parts of Sentences	01	26-9-2023		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO1	T1,T2	
4.	Parts of speech	02	27-9-2023& 29-9-2023		TLM2 TLM6	CO1	T1,T2	
5.	Basic Sentence Structures,	01	03-10-2023		TLM2 TLM6	CO1	T1,T2	
6.	Forming questions	01	04-10-2023					
7.	Synonyms, Antonyms	01	06-10-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO1	T1,T2	
8.	Affixes, Root Words	01	10-10-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO1	T1,T2	
No.	of classes required to comp	olete UNIT-I	: 10			No. of o	classes tak	en:

UNIT-II:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs		HOD Sign Weekly
9.	Nature: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson	02	11-10-202& 13-10-2023		TLM1 TLM 6	CO2	T1,T2	
10.	Identifying Sequence of ideas	01	17-10-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO2	T1,T2	
11.	Linking ideas into a Paragraph	01	18-10-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO2	T1,T2	
12.	Structure of Paragraph – Paragraph Writing	01	25-10-2023		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO2	T1,T2	
13.	Cohesive Devices- linkers	01	27-10-2023		TLM2 TLM6	CO2	T1,T2	
14.	Use of Articles and zero article	03	31-10-2023, 01& 07-11- 2023		TLM2 TLM6	CO2	T1,T2	

15.	Prepositions	01	08-11-2023		TLM2, TLM6	CO2	T1,T2	
16.	Homophones, Homographs, Homonyms	01	10-11-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO2	T1,T2	
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 11			No. of classes t	aken:			

UNIT-III:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Week ly
17.	Biography: Elon Musk	02	21&22-11- 2023		TLM1 TLM 6	CO3	T1,T2	
18.	Reading and making basic inferences – recognizing and interpreting the text clues for comprehension	01	24-11-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO3	T1,T2	
19.	Summarizing, Note- making, Paraphrasing	02	28-11-2023& 29-11-2023		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO3	T1,T2	
20.	Verbs- Tenses, Subject- verb agreement	03	01-12-2023& 05-12-2023&		TLM2 TLM6	CO3	T1,T2	
21.	Compound words, Collocations	01	06-12-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO3	T1,T2	
	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 09 No. of classes taken:							

UNIT-IV:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
22.	Inspiration: The Toys of Peace- by Saki	02	08&12-11- 2023		TLM1 TLM 6	CO4	T1,T2	
23.	Study of graphic elements in text to display complicated data	01	13-12-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO4	T1,T2	
24.	Letter Writing : Official Letters, Resumes	02	03-12-2023		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO4	T1,T2	
25.	Reporting verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive voice	02	15-12- 2023& 19- 12-2023		TLM2 TLM6	CO4	T1,T2	
26.	Words often confused, Jargons	01	20-12-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO4	T1,T2	
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 08					No. of o	classes tak	en:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
27.	Motivation: The Power of Interpersonal Communication	02	22-12-2023 &26-12- 2023		TLM1 TLM 6	CO5	T1,T2	
28.	Reading Comprehension	01	27-12-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO5	T1,T2	
29.	Structured Essays on specific topics	01	30-12-2023		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO5	T1,T2	
30.	Correcting Common errors	02	02&03-01- 2024		TLM2 TLM6	CO5	T1,T2	
31.	Editing Texts	01	05-01-2024		TLM2 TLM6	CO5	T1,T2	
32.	Technical Jargon	01	09& 10-01- 2024		TLM2 TLM5	CO5	T1,T2	
No. o	f classes required to comp	olete UNIT-	V: 08			No. of	classes tak	en:

Content beyond the Syllabus

S. No.	Topics to be covered beyond the syllabus	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
1.	Word Analogy	01	12-01-2024		TLM2 &5		
No. of	No. of classes required to complete No. of classes taken:						

Teaching I	Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks = 80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M = 30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
PO 3	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
PO 3	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
100	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader
10)	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
PO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and
1010	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
1 0 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Possesses necessary skill set to analyze and design various systems using analytical and software tools
1501	related to civil engineering.
PSO 2	Possesses ability to plan, examine and analyse the various laboratory tests required for the professional
PSU 2	demands.
PSO 3	Possesses basic technical skills to pursue higher studies and professional practice in civil engineering
PSU 3	domain.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Anuradha Matta	Dr R Padma	Dr. A. Ramireddy	Dr. A. Ramireddy
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, (AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001: 2018, 50001: 2018, 14001: 2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

PROGRAM: B. Tech., I-Sem., ECE-B

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2023-2024

COURSE NAME & CODE: Engineering Physics-23FE04

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 3-0-0

COURSE CREDITS : 3

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : Dr. S. YUSUB
COURSE COORDINATOR : Dr. S. YUSUB

To bridge the gap between the physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the intensity variation of light due to interference, diffraction and Polarization (Apply-L3).

CO2: Understand the basics of crystals and their structures (Understand-L2).

CO3: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials (Understand-L2)

CO4: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and free electron theory of metals (Understand-L2).

CO5: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall Effect (Apply-L3).

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs& POs, PSOs):

	ENGINEERING PHYSICS											
COURSE DESIGNED BY		FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT										
Course Outcomes	Prog	Programme Outcomes										
PO's →	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1.	3	3	2	1	1	1	1					1
CO2.	3	3	2	1	1	1	1					1
CO3.	3	3	2	1	1	1						1
CO4.	3	3	2	1	1	1	1					1
CO5.	3	3	2	1	1	1	1					1
1 = slight (slight (Low) 2 = Moderate (Medium) 3 = Substantial (High)											

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'
1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BoS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. A Text book of "Engineering Physics" M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar, TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand & Co., 11th Edition, 2019.
- 2. Engineering Physics D.K. Bhattacharya & Poonam Tandon, Oxford press (2015)

REFERENCES

- 1. Engineering Physics B.K.Pandey & S. Chaturvedi, Cengage Learning 2021.
- 2. Engineering Physics Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Education, 2018.
- 3. Engineering Physics Sanjay D. Jain, D. Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press 2010.
- 4. Engineering Physics M.R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).

Web Resource: //www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

Part-B COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): ECE-B

UNIT-I: Interference and diffraction

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Course Outcomes INTERFERENCE: Introduction	1	19-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
2.	Principle of superposition	1	20-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
3.	Interference of light, Interference in thin films by reflection reflection & applications	1	21-09-2023		TLM2	CO1	T1	
4.	colors in thin films	1	22-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
5.	Newton's rings	1	26-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
6.	nation of wavelength active index.	1	27-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
7.	DIFFRACTION: Introduction,	1	29-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
8.	Fresnel and Fraunhoffer diffractions	1	03-10-2023		TLM2	CO1	T1	
	f classes required to lete UNIT-I	8		•	No. of cla	sses taken:		

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
9.	Fraunhoffer diffraction due to single slit,	1	04-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
10.	double slit & N slits (Qualitative)	1	05-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
11.	Diffraction Grating, Dispersive power	1	06-10-2023		TLM2	CO1	T1	
12.	Resolving power of Grating(Qualitative)	1	10-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
13.	Polarization : Introduction	1	11-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
14.	Types of polarization	1	12-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
15.	Polarization by reflection	1	13-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
16.	refraction & double refraction	1	17-10-2023		TLM2	CO1	T1	
17.	Nicol's prism	1	18-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
18.	half wave and quarter wave plates	1	19-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II		10			No. of classes taken:			

UNIT – II: Crystallography & X– ray Diffraction

S. No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Weekly
19	Crystallography, Space lattice; Basis, Unit cell	1	25-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1	
20	Lattice parameters, Bravais Lattices	1	26-10-2023		TLM2	CO2	Т1	
21	Crystal Systems (3D)- Coordination number, Packing fraction of -SC	1	27-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1	
22	BCC, FCC	1	31-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1	
	ndices, separation between ive (hkl) planes.	1	01-11-2023		TLM2	CO2	T1	
24	X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law; X-ray Diffractometer,	1	02-11-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1	
	Structure determination by vder methods.	1	03-11-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1	

		1		TLM2	CO1,	
26	Revision		04-11-2023		CO2	
		1		TLM2	CO1,	
27	Revision		07-11-2023		CO2,	
		1		TLM2	CO1,	
28	Revision		08-11-2023		CO2,	
		1		TLM2	CO1,	
29	Revision		09-11-2023		CO2,	
		1		TLM2	CO1,	
30	Revision		10-11-2023		CO2,	
		1.5			CO1,	
31	I MID		13-11-2023		CO2,	
		1.5	11110000		CO1,	
32	I MID		14-11-2023		CO2,	
2.2	1100	1.5	15 11 2022		CO1,	
33	I MID		15-11-2023		CO2,	
2.4	T) (II)	1.5	16 11 2022		CO1,	
34	I MID		16-11-2023		CO2,	
2.5	TMD	1.5	17 11 2022		CO1,	
35	I MID		17-11-2023		CO2,	
26	LMD	1.5	19 11 2022		CO1,	
36	I MID		18-11-2023		CO2,	
	of classes required to plete UNIT-II	16		No. of class	es taken: 15	
- 55111	P	1				

UNIT – III : DIELECTRIC & MAGNETIC MATERIALS

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
	DIELECTRIC	1			TLM1	CO3	T1	
37.	MATERIALS:		14-11-2023					
	Introduction							
	Dielectric	1			TLM2	CO3	T1	
	polarization-							
	Dielectric							
38.	polarizability,							
	Susceptibility,							
	Dielectric constant &		15-11-2023					
	Displacement Vector							

39.	Relation between the electric vectors	1	16-11-2023	TLM1	CO3	T1	
40.	Types of polarizations- Electronic (Quantitative), ionic (Quantitative) & orientation polarizations (Qualitative)	1	17-11-2023	TLM2	CO3	T1	
41.	Lorentz internal field	1	21-11-2023	TLM1	CO3	T1	
42.	Claussius-Mosotti equation	1	22-11-2023	TLM2	CO3	T1	
//3	ex dielectric constant – cy dependence of polariz tric loss.	1	23-11-2023	TLM1	CO3	T1	
44.	MAGNETIC MATERIALS: Introduction:	1	24-11-2023	TLM2	CO3	Т1	
45.	Magnetic dipole moment – Magnetization- Magnetic susceptibility & permeability	1	28-11-2023	TLM2	CO3	T1	
46.	Atomic origin of magnetism	1	29-11-2023	TLM2	CO3	T1	
47.	Classification of magnetic materials- Dia, para, Ferro, anti- ferro & Ferri magnetic materials	1	30-11-2023	TLM1	CO3	T1	
48.	Domain concept for Ferromagnetism & Domain walls	1	01-12-2023	TLM2	CO3	T1	
49.	Hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials	1	05-12-2023	TLM2	CO3	T1	
	f classes required to lete UNIT-IV	14		No. of c	lasses take	n: 14	

UNIT – IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS & FREE ELECTRON THEORY

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
50.	QUANTUM MECHANICS: Dual nature of matter- Heisenberg's	1	06-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1	

	Uncertainty Principle						
51.	significance & properties of wave function	1	07-12-2023	TLM2	CO4	T1	
52.	Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations	1	08-12-2023	TLM2	CO4	T1	
53.	in a one –dimensional i l well.	1	12-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1	
54.	FREE ELECTRON THEORY: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits)	1	13-12-2023	TLM2	CO4	T1	
55.	Quantum free electron theory	1	14-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1	
56.	electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory	1	15-12-2023	TLM2	CO4	T1	
57.	Fermi -Dirac distribution	1	19-12-2023	TLM2	CO4	T1	
58.	Density of states – Fermi energy	1	20-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1	
1	V: SEMI	COND	UCTORS				
59.	SEMI CONDUCTORS: Formation of energy bands	1	21-12-2023	TLM2	CO5	T1	
60.	classification of crystalline solids- Intrinsic semiconductors	1	22-12-2023	TLM1	CO5	T1	
61.	Density of charge carriers- Electrical conductivity- Fermi level -Extrinsic semiconductors	1	26-12-2023	TLM1	CO5	T1	
62.	Density of charge carriers	1	27-12-2023	TLM1	CO5	T1	

	dependence of Fermi	1		TLM1	CO5	T1	
	energy on carrier						
63.	concentration and						
	temperature		28-12-2023				
	Drift and Diffusion	1	29-12-2023	TLM1	CO5	T1	
64.	Currents		29 12 2023				
65.	Einstein's equation	1	02-01-2024	TLM2	CO5	T1	
	ect & its applications.	1		TLM1	CO5	T1	
66.			03-01-2024				
	f classes required to lete UNIT-V	7		 No. of cla	asses taken	:	

Contents beyond the Syllabus

C	ontents beyond the Sy			T			ı	
S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign
67.	SEM	1	26-12-2023		TLM1		R1	
68.	Conventional energy sources	1	27-12-2023		TLM1		R1	
75	Mid II	1	01-01-2024			CO3, CO4, CO5		
76	Mid II	1	02-01-2024			CO3, CO4, CO5		
77	Mid II	1	03-01-2024			CO3, CO4, CO5		
78	Mid II	1	04-01-2024			CO3, CO4, CO5		
79	Mid II	1	05-01-2024			CO3, CO4, CO5		
80	Mid II	1	06-01-2024			CO3, CO4, CO5		
81	Preparation and Practicals	08-01-2024 to 20-01-2024						
82	Semester end examinations	22-01-2024 to 03-02-2024						

Teachi	Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					

TLM3 Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project
-----------------	------	--------------------------

Part - C

EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks = 80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M = 30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

Graduates of Information Technology programme will be:

PEO 1: Pursue a successful career in the area of Information Technology or its allied fields. PEO 2: Exhibit sound knowledge in the fundamentals of Information Technology and apply practical experience with programming techniques to solve real world problems. PEO 3: Able to demonstrate self-learning, life-long learning and work in teams on multidisciplinary projects.

PEO 4: Able to understand the professional code of ethics and demonstrate ethical behaviour, effective communication, team work and leadership skills in their job.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES:

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solution sin societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings
- 10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

Graduate of the Information Technology will have the ability to

- 1.Organize, Analyze and Interpret the data meaningful conclusions. to extract computer-based 2.Design, Implement and Evaluate a system to meet desired needs.
- 3. Develop IT application services with the help of different current engineering tools.

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD		
Dr. S. YUSUB	Dr. S. YUSUB	Dr. S. YUSUB	Dr. A. RAMI REDDY		

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, (AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001: 2018, 50001: 2018, 14001: 2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

PROGRAM : I B. Tech., I-Sem., ECE-B

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2023-24

COURSE NAME & CODE: Linear Algebra & Calculus

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 3-0-0 COURSE CREDITS : 3

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : Dr.K.BHANU LAKSHMI

COURSE COORDINATOR: Dr. A. Rami Reddy

PRE-REQUISITES: Basics of Matrices, Differentiation, Integration

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics, to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Apply matrix algebra techniques to solve engineering problems – L3

CO2: Use Eigen values and Eigen vectors concept to find nature of quadratic form, inverse and powers of matrix -L3

CO3: Expand various functions using Mean value theorems – L2

CO4: Understand the concepts of functions of several variables which are useful in optimization -L2

CO5: Evaluate areas and volumes by using double and triple integrals – L3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos &POs, PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

- **T1** Dr. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 44ndEdition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2017.
- **T2** Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New Delhi, 2018.

BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:

- **R1** George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, "*Thomas Calculus*", 14th Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2018.
- **R2** R.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyengar, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 5th Edition (9th reprint), Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021.
- **R3** Glyn James, "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", 5th Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2018.
- **R4** Michael D.Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, Pearson Publishers.
- R5 H.K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, "*Higher Engineering Mathematics*", 3rd Edition(Reprint 2021), S. Chand Publications, 2014.

Part-B
COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
No	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
1.			08-09-2023	08-09-2023				
	Bridge Course	8	TO	TO	TLM1			
			16-09-2023	16-09-2023				
2.	Introduction to the course	1	19-09-2023		TLM2			
3.	Course Outcomes, Program Outcomes	1	20-09-2023		TLM2			

UNIT-I: Matrices

	VIVIT-1. Matrices													
S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD						
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign						
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly						
4.	Introduction to Unit I, Matrices	1	21-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
5.	Rank of a matrix	1	23-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
6.	Echelon form	1	25-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
7.	Normal form	1	26-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
8.	Cauchy-Binet formulae	1	27-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
9.	Inverse by Gauss-Jordan method	1	30-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
10.	System of Linear Equations	1	03-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
11.	Homogeneous System of Equations	1	04-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
12.	Homogeneous System of Equations	1	05-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
13.	Non-Homogeneous System of Equations	1	07-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
14.	Gauss Elimination Method	1	09-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
15.	Jacobi Iteration Method	1	10-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
16.	Gauss-Seidel Method	1	11-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2							
17.	TUTORIAL 1	1	12-10-2023		TLM3	CO1	T1,T2							
		14				No. of class	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I No. of classes taken:							

UNIT-II: Eigen Values, Eigen Vectors and Orthogonal Transformations

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
18.	Introduction to Unit II	1	14-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
19.	Eigen values, Eigen vectors	1	16-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
20.	Eigen values, Eigen vectors	1	17-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
21.	Properties	1	18-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
22.	Cayley-Hamilton Theorem	1	19-10-2023	_	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
23.	Finding Inverse and Powers of matrix	1	25-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	

24.	Diagonalization of a matrix	1	26-10-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
25.	Quadratic Forms	1	28-10-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
26.	Nature of Quadratic Forms	1	30-10-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
27.	Reduction of Quadratic form to Canonical form	1	31-10-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
28.	Orthogonal Transformation	1	01-11-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
29.	Orthogonal Transformation	1	02-11-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
30.	TUTORIAL 2	1	04-11-2023	TLM3	CO2	T1,T2	
N	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-II	13			No. of class	es taken:	

I MID EXAMINATIONS (13-11-2023 TO 18-11-2023)

UNIT-III: Calculus

			01111	11. Calculus				
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	Learning Outcome	Text Book	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
31.	Introduction to Unit III	1	06-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
32.	Mean Value theorem	1	07-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
33.	Rolle's theorem	1	08-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
34.	Lagrange's mean value theorem	1	09-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
35.	Lagrange's mean value theorem	1	20-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
36.	Cauchy's mean value theorem	1	21-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
37.	Cauchy's mean value theorem	1	22-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
38.	Taylor's theorem with remainders	1	23-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
39.	Taylor's theorem	1	25-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
40.	Maclaurin's theorem	1	27-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
41.	Problems and applications	1	28-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
42.	TUTORIAL 3	1	29-11-2023		TLM3	CO3	T1,T2	
	of classes required to complete UNIT-III	12			No. of classe	es taken:		

UNIT-IV: Partial differentiation and Applications (Multi variable Calculus)

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
43.	Introduction to Unit IV	1	30-11-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
44.	Functions of several variables	1	02-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
45.	Continuity and Differentiability	1	04-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
46.	Partial Derivatives	1	05-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
47.	Total derivatives, Chain rule, Directional Derivative	1	06-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	

48.	Taylor's Series expansion	1	07-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
49.	Maclaurin's series expansion	1	11-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
50.	Jacobian	1	12-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
51.	Functional Dependence	1	13-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
52.	Maxima and Minima	1	14-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
53.	Maxima and Minima	1	16-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
54.	Lagrange Multiplier Method	1	18-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
55.	Lagrange Multiplier Method	1	19-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
56.	TUTORIAL 4	1	23-12-2023	TLM3	CO4	T1,T2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV		14			No. of class	sses taken:	

UNIT-V: Multiple Integrals (Multi variable Calculus)

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly				
57.	Introduction to Unit-V	1	20-12-2023	-	TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	•				
58.	Double Integrals - Cartesian coordinates	1	21-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2					
59.	Double Integrals - Cartesian coordinates	1	26-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2					
60.	Double Integrals- Polar co ordinates	1	27-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2					
61.	Triple Integrals - Cartesian coordinates	1	28-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2					
62.	Triple Integrals - Spherical coordinates	1	30-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2					
63.	Change of order of Integration	1	02-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2					
64.	Change of order of Integration	1	03-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2					
65.	Change of variables	1	04-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2					
66.	Finding area by double Integral	1	06-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2					
67.	Finding Volume by double and triple Integral	1	08-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2					
68.	Revision	1	09-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2					
69.	TUTORIAL 5	1	10-01-2024		TLM3	CO5	T1,T2					
No	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-V	14			No. of class	ses taken:						

Content beyond the Syllabus

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods		Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly	
70.	Other applications of double integral	1	11-01-2024	•	TLM2	CO5	T1,T2		
No. of classes		1			No. of clas	ses taken:			
II MID EXAMINATIONS (15-01-2024 TO 20-01-2024)									

Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/SwayamPrabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

PART-C EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M = 30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

	PART-D PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):
PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals
101	and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences,
	and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for
	the public health and safety and the cultural, societal and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the
	information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with
	an understanding of the limitations
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the
	professional engineering practice
	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions
PO 7	in societal and environmental contexts and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable
	development.
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms
100	of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in
10)	diverse teams and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	community and with society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports
	and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive clear instructions.
DO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering
PO 11	and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team,
	to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Dr.K.BHANULAKSHMI	Dr. A. RAMI REDDY	Dr. A. RAMI REDDY	Dr. A. RAMI REDDY
Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr. P.Somaraju

Course Name & Code: IT Workshop Lab & 23IT51

PREREQUISITE : NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): In this course the student will learn.

- To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz.Linux, BOSS.
- To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Identify the components of a PC and Assemble & disassemble the same.
	(Understand)
CO2	Experiment with installation of Operating System and Secure a computer from
COZ	Cyber threats.(Apply)
CO3	Develop presentation /documentation using Office tools and LaTeX (Apply)
CO4	Build dialogs and documents using ChatGPT. (Apply)
CO5	Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication and report writing skills
	with ethical values

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
соз	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
										•			•	•	

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1 - Low

2 -Medium

3 – High

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1	Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003							
R2	The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream							
	tech,2013, 3 rd edition.							
R3	Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited,							
	PearsonEducation,2012, 2nd edition.							
R4	PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft).							
R5	LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.							
R6	IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken							
	Quamme. –CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.							
R7	IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan-CISCO							
	Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.							

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
	PC Har		ftware Install			J
1.	Task-1	3	25-9-2023		DM5	
2.	Task-2	3	9-10-2023		DM5	
3.	Task-3	3	16-10-2023		DM5	
4.	Task-4	3	30-10-2023		DM5	
5.	Task-5	3	06-11-2023		DM5	
	In	ternet & Wo	orld Wide Web			
6.	Task-1	3	06-11-2023		DM5	
7.	Task-2	3	13-11-2023		DM5	
8.	Task-3	3	13-11-2023		DM5	
9.	Task-4	3	20-11-2023		DM5	
		LaTex an	d WORD			
10.	Task-1	3	20-11-2023		DM5	
11.	Task-2	3	27-11-2023		DM5	
12.	Task-3	3	27-11-2023		DM5	
13.	Task-4	3	04-12-2023		DM5	

EXCEL									
14.	Task-1	3	04-12-2023	DM5					
15.	Task-2	3	04-12-2023	DM5					
LOOKUP/VLOOKUP									
16.	Task-1	3	11-12-2023	DM5					
		POWE	R POINT						
17.	Task-1	3	11-12-2023	DM5					
18.	Task-2	3	18-12-2023	DM5					
19.	Task-3	3	18-12-2023	DM5					
		AI TOOL	S – ChatGPT						
20.	Task-1	3	01-01-2024	DM5					
21.	Task-2	3	01-01-2024	DM5					
22.	Task-3	3	08-01-2024	DM5					
23.	Internal exam	3	22-01-2024	DM5					

Teaching Learning Methods							
DM1	Chalk and Talk	DM4	Assignment/Test/Quiz				
DM2	ICT Tools	DM5	Laboratory/Field Visit				
DM3	Tutorial	DM6	Web-based Learning				

PART-C

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering					
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering					
	problems.					
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex					
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of					
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.					
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems					
PO 3	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with					
103	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and					
	environmental considerations.					
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and					
PO 4	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,					
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.					
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and					
PO 5	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex					
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations					
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to					
PO 6	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent					
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice					
PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional					

	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter					
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.					
PSO 2	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real					
PSU 2	time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools.					
PSO 3	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real					
	time applications.					

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr.P. Soma Raju	Mr.P. Nagababu	Dr. D. Venkata Subbaiah	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC&NBA(UnderTier-I),ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution ApprovedbyAICTE,New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK,Kakinada

DEPARTMENTOFMECHANICAL ENGINEERING

L.B.REDDYNAGAR,MYLAVARAM,KRISHNADIST.,A.P.-521230.

COURSEHANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. P.Vijay Kumar, Professor

Mr.A.Nageswara Rao, Sr. AssistantProfessor

Mr.S.Umamaheswara Reddy, Assistant Professor,

Course Name & Code :Engineering Graphics-23ME01

L-T-PStructure :1-0-4 Credits:3
Program/Sem/Sec :B.Tech/ISem ECE-B Section A.Y.:2023-24

PREREQUISITE :EngineeringPhysics,Mathematics

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To recognize the Bureau of Indian Standards of Engineering Drawing and develop an ability to get familiarized with orthographic projections and isometric views of solidobjects.

COURSEOUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to a support of the course, and the course of the cour

CO1	IdentifythegeometricalobjectsconsideringBISstandards.(Remember-L1)
CO2	Comprehendthebasicsoforthographicprojectionsanddeduceorthographicprojections
COZ	ofapointand alineatdifferentorientations. (Understand-L2)
CO3	Representgraphicallythegeometricalplanesatdifferentpositionsandorientations.
CUS	(Understand-L2)
CO4	Analyzeanddrawsolid objectsatdifferentpositionsandorientations. (Apply-L3)
CO5	Visualizeisometricandorthographicviewsofgeometricalobjectsandconvertoneformto
C05	another.(Understand-L2)

COURSEARTICULATIONMATRIX(CorrelationbetweenCOs,POs&PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	3							3		1	3
CO2	3	3	1	2	1							3		1	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	1							3		1	3
CO4	3	2	3	2	3							3		1	3
CO5	2	3	3	2	1							3		1	3
	•	1	-Low	•	•	2	-Medi	um	•		3	-High	•	•	

TEXTBOOKS:

T1 N.D.Bhatt,EngineeringDrawing,51thRevisedandEnlargedEdition,Charotarpublishers,2012 REFERENCEBOOKS:

- R1 NarayanaKL, KannaiahP, TextbookonEngineeringDrawing, 2ndEdition, SciTechpublishers.
- **R2** R.K.Dhawan, Engineering Drawing, S. Chand Company LTD.
- **R3** Venugopal, Engineering Drawing and Graphics, New Agepublishers
- **R4** DhananjayA.Jolhe, EngineeringDrawing, TataMcGrawHillPublishers
- **R5** N.S.Parthasarathy, Vela Murali, Engineering Drawing, Oxford Higher Education

PART-B

COURSEDELIVERYPLAN(LESSONPLAN):

UNIT-I:INTRODUCTIONTOENGINEERINGGRAPHICS,LETTERING,LINESANDDIMENSIONING,C ONICS,CYCLOIDS,INVOLUTES

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. ofClass es Required	TentativeD ateof Completion	Actual Dateof Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD SignWee kly
	UNITI:INTRODUCTION:		24 00 2022			
1.	Introduction to	1	21-09-2023		TLM2	
	EngineeringDrawing,COs,CEOs,PO					
	sandPEOs					
	Principles of Engineering					
2.	Graphicsand their significance,	1	23-09-2023		TLM2	
۷.	DrawingInstrumentsand theiruse-	1			1 11.12	
	ConventionsinDrawing					
3.	LetteringandDimensioning-BIS	1	23-09-2023		TLM1	
5.	conventions	1			1 11/11	
4.	Practice	2	23-09-2023		TLM3	
5.	GeometricalConstructions	1	30-09-2023		TLM1	
6.	Practice	2	30-09-2023		TLM3	
7.	EngineeringCurves:ConicSections- Constructionofellipse	1	30-09-2023		TLM1	
8.	Practice	1	05-10-2023		TLM3	
9.	ConstructionofParabola and Hyperbola	1	07-10-2023		TLM1	
10.	Practice	2	07-10-2023		TLM3	
11.	Constructionofcycloid	1	12-10-2023		TLM1	
12.	Practice	1	14-10-2023		TLM3	
13.	Epicycloidandhypocycloid, Involutes	1	14-10-2023		TLM1	
14.	Practice	2	14-10-2023		TLM3	
	ofclassesrequiredtocompleteUNIT- (Lecture:9Practice:10)	No. of clast taken:(indice)		nct		

UNIT-II:ORTHOGRAPHICPROJECTIONSOFPOINTSANDLINES

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. ofClass es Required	Tentative Dateof Completion	Actual Dateof Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD SignWee kly
15.	Introduction to orthographic Projections, Firstand third angle projection methods, ProjectionsofPoints	2	21-10-2023		TLM1	

16.	Practice	2	21-10-2023	TLM3	
17.	Projectionsofstraightlines:parallel to both the reference planes	1	28-10-2023	TLM1	
18.	Projectionsofstraightlines:Projections oflinesperpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane	1	28-10-2023	TLM1	
19.	Practice	2	28-10-2023	TLM3	
20.	Projectionsoflineswheninclinedtoone reference plane and parallel to other reference plane	1	02-11-2023	TLM1	
21.	Projectionsoflineswheninclinedtoboth theplanes	2	04-11-2023	TLM1	
22.	Practice	2	04-11-2023	TLM3	
23	Introduction,planes perpendicular to one plane and parallel to other referenceplane.	2	09-11-2023	TLM1	
24	practice	1	11-11-2023	TLM3	
25	planes perpendicular to one plane and inclined to other referenceplane.	1	11-11-2023	TLM1	
26	practice	2	11-11-2023	TLM3	
	Introduction, planes inclined to both the reference planes.	1	23-11-2023	TLM1	
No.	ofclassesrequiredtocomplete UNIT-II	ture:11	No.ofclassestaken:(incl		
Pra	actice:11)			udingPractice)	

UNIT-III:PROJECTIONSOFSOLIDS

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. ofClasses Required	TentativeDa te ofCompletio n	Actual Dateof Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD SignWe ekly
28.	Projectionofsolids:Introduction, Solidsin simplepositions	1	23-11-2023		TLM1	
29.	Practice	1	25-11-2023		TLM3	
30.	Projectionofsolids:Axisperpendicul ar to horizontal plane&Axisperpendicular to vertical plane	1	25-11-2023		TLM1	
31.	Practice	2	25-11-2023		TLM3	
32.	Projectionofsolids:Axisparallel toboth the reference planes	1	30-11-2023		TLM1	
33.	Practice	1	02-12-2023		TLM3	
34.	Projectionofsolids:Axisparallel too n e reference plane and	1	02-12-2023		TLM1	

35.	Practice ofclassesrequiredtocompleteUNIT-	2	02-12-2	023 No. of classe	TLM3	
	cture:4Practice:6)	111:10	1	taken:(inclu ctice)		

UNIT-IV:SECTIONS OFSOLIDS

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No.ofClas sesRequi red	eof Completion	ActualDateo f Completion	TeachingL earningM ethods	HOD SignWee kly
36	Introduction to section planes and sections of solids & Solids in simple positions	1	07-12-2023		TLM1	
37	practice	1	09-12-2023		TLM3	
38	Perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane	1	09-12-2023		TLM1	
39	practice	2	09-12-2023		TLM3	
40	Inlcined to one reference plane and perpendicular to other plane	1	14-12-2023		TLM1	
41	practice	2	16-12-2023		TLM3	
42	Sectional views of solids and true shapes	1	16-12-2023		TLM1	
43	practice	1	16-12-2023		TLM3	
44	Introduction to Methods of development of surfaces -	1	21-12-2023		TLM1	
45	Parallel line deveolpment	1	23-12-2023		TLM1	
46	practice	1	23-12-2023		TLM3	
47	Radial line development	1	23-12-2023		TLM1	
48	practice	1	23-12-2023		TLM3	
49	Radial line development	1	28-12-2023		TLM3	
50	practice	1	28-12-2023		TLM3	
No.ofclassesrequiredtocomplete UNIT-IV:14(Lecture:6 Practice:8)				No. of clastaken:(incide)		ract

UNIT-V: CONVERSION OFPROJECTIONSFROMORTHOGRAPHICPROJECTIONSTOISOMETRICVIEWandVICEVERSA

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. ofClass es Required	Tentative Dateof Completion	Actual Dateof Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD SignWe ekly
51.	IntroductiontoIsometricViews	1	30-12-2023		TLM2	
52.	Practice	1	30-12-2023		TLM3	

No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 19(Lecture:9Practice:10)				ofclassestaken:
65.	Revision	1	13-01-2024	TLM 1
64.	Transformations using AutoCAD	1	13-01-2024	TLM 3
63.	PCB using AutoCAD	1	13-01-2024	TLM 3
62.	Creating 2D and 3D drawings of objects using AutoCAD	1	13-01-2024	TLM 3
61.	Practice	1	11-01-2024	TLM 3
60.	Practice	2	06-01-2024	TLM 3
59.	Conversion of Orthographic ProjectionstoIsometricViewsofobject s	1	06-01-2024	TLM1
58.	Practice	1	06-01-2024	TLM3
57.	Conversion of Orthographic ProjectionstoIsometricViewsofobject s	1	06-01-2024	TLM1
56.		2	06-01-2024	TLM3
55.	Isometricviewofprism,pyramid,cylin der&cone,non-isometric lines-methodstogenerateanisometricdr awing	2	04-01-2024	TLM1
54.	Practice	1	30-12-2023	TLM3
53.	Theory of isometric projection,isometric views, isometric axes, scale,lines&planes	2	30-12-2023	TLM2

TeachingLearningMethods					
TLM1	ChalkandTalk	TLM4	Demonstration(Lab/FieldVisit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/SwayamPrab ha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	GroupDiscussion/Project		

PART-C

EVALUATIONPROCESS(R23Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks = 80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M = 30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

PROGRAMMEOUTCOMES(POs):

$\label{lem:engineeringGraduateswillbeableto:} Engineering Graduates will be able to:$

	Engineeringknowledge:Applytheknowledgeofmathematics,science,engineeringfun
P01	damentals,andan engineering
	specializationtothesolutionofcomplexengineeringproblems.
	Problemanalysis: Identify,formulate,reviewresearchliterature,andanalyzecomplexe
P02	ngineering
FUZ	problemsreachingsubstantiatedconclusionsusingfirstprinciplesofmathematics,natur
	alsciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/developmentofsolutions: Designsolutionsforcomplexengineeringproblems
P03	anddesignsystemcomponentsorprocessesthatmeet thespecified
PUS	needswithappropriateconsiderationforthe publichealth
	andsafety,andthecultural,societal,and environmentalconsiderations.
	Conductinvestigationsofcomplexproblems:Useresearch-
P04	basedknowledgeandresearchmethods includingdesign
104	of of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to pro
	videvalidconclusions.
	Moderntoolusage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and mod
P05	ern
103	engineeringandITtoolsincludingpredictionandmodelingtocomplexengineeringactivi
	tieswithanunderstandingofthelimitations.
	Theengineerandsociety: Applyreasoninginformedbythecontextualknowledgetoass
P06	esssocietal,
100	health,safety,legalandculturalissuesandtheconsequentresponsibilitiesrelevanttothe
	professionalengineeringpractice.
	Environmentandsustainability: Understandtheimpactoftheprofessionalengineerin
P07	gsolutionsin
	societalandenvironmentalcontexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sust
	ainabledevelopment.
DOO	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
P08	responsibilities and norms of theengineering practice.
DOO	Individualandteamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or lead
P09	erindiverseteams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication: Communicateeffectivelyon complexengineeringactivitieswiththe
PO10	engineeringcommunityandwithsocietyatlarge,suchas,beingabletocomprehendand
	writeeffectivereportsanddesigndocumentation,makeeffectivepresentations,andgiv

	eandreceiveclearinstructions.
	Projectmanagementandfinance: Demonstrateknowledgeandunderstanding of the
P011	engineeringand managementprinciplesand applythese to one's ownwork, as a
	memberandleaderina team,tomanageprojectsandinmultidisciplinaryenvironments.
PO12	Life-longlearning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation andability to
1012	engage inindependentandlife-
	longlearninginthebroadestcontextoftechnologicalchange.

PROGRAMMESPECIFICOUTCOMES (PSOs):

	Toapplytheprinciplesofthermalsciencestodesignanddevelopvariousthermalsystems.
PSO1	
PSO2	To apply the principles of manufacturing technology, scientific management towards improvement of quality and optimization of engineering systems in the design, analysis and manufacturability of products.
PSO3	Toapply thebasicprinciplesofmechanicalengineeringdesignforevaluationofperformanceofvar ioussystemsrelatingtotransmissionofmotionandpower,conservationofenergyandoth erprocessequipment.

Title	CourseInstruct or	CourseCoordina tor	ModuleCoordina tor	Headof theDepartment
Nameofthe Faculty	Dr. P.Vijay Kumar	Dr. K.Dilip Kumar	Dr.MBSSReddy	Dr.MBSSReddy
Signature				

AND T COLLEGE OF THE PARTY OF T

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001: 2018, 50001: 2018, 14001: 2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: M. ANURADHA Course Name & Code : CE LAB, 23FE51

L-T-P Structure : 0-0-2 Credits: 01

Program/Sem/Sec : B. Tech(ECE B)- I SEM

A.Y. : 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): The main objective of introducing this course, Communicative English Laboratory, is to expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning. The students will get trained in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the different aspect of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.	L2
CO2	Apply Communication Skills through various language learning activities	L3
	Identifying the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division	L2
CO3	for better listening and speaking, comprehension.	
CO4	Exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.	L3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs & POs)

				Progr	amn	ne O	utc	om	es			
Course Outcomes	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO2.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO3.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO4.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
1 = Slight (L	ow) 2= Moderate (Medium) 3 = Substantial (High)									High)		

List of Activities:

- 1a. Vowels & Consonants
- b. Neutralization / Accent rules
- 2. Communication Skills: JAM
- 3. Conversational Practice: Roleplay
- 4. e-mail Writing
- 5. Resume writing, Cover letter, SOP
- 6. Group Discussions methods & Practice
- 7. Debates Methods and practice
- 8. PPT Presentations
- 9. Poster Presentations
- 10. Interview Skills: Mock Interviews

Note: Any Eight of the listed activates are to be conducted.

Suggested Software:

- 1. Walden Infotech
- 2. Young India Films

Reference Books:

Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma, Technical Communication, Oxford Press 2018.

Taylor Grant: English Conversation Practice, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.

Hewing's, Martin, Cambridge Academic English (B2), CUP, 2012.

J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija: A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English, (2nd Ed.,)Kindle, 2013.

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to syllabus	03	21-9-2023		TLM4	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
2.	Self-Introduction & Introducing others	03	28-9-2023		TLM4	
3.	Vowels & Consonants	03	05-10-2023		TLM1, TLM5	
4.	Neutralization /Accent rules	03	12-10-2023		TLM1, TLM5	
5.	JAM-I(Short and Structured Talks)	03	19-10-2023		TLM4	
6.	Role Play-I(Formal and Informal)	03	26-10-2023		TLM4	
7.	e-mail Writing, Resume writing, Cover letter, SOP	03	02-112023		TLM1, TLM5	
8.	Group Discussion	03	19-11-2023		TLM4, TLM6	
9.	Group Discussion	03	23-11-2023		TLM4, TLM6	
10.	Debate	03	07-12-2023		TLM4, TLM6	
11.	Poster Presentation	03	14-12-2023		TLM2, TLM4	
12.	PPT	03	21-12-2023		TLM2, TLM4	
13.	Mock Interviews	03	28-12-2023		TLM2, TLM4	

No. of classes required to complete Syllabus: 42 No. of classes taken:							
14.	Lab Internal Exam	03	06-01-2024				

Teaching	Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/ Swayam Prabha /MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

Laboratory Examination:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Day-to-Day Work	A1 = 10
Record & Observation	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	C1 = 15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): (A1+B1+C1)	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

I KOOK	AMME OUTCOMES (108).
PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
101	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
PO 11	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Anuradha Matta	Dr. R Padma	Dr. A. Ramireddy	Dr. A. Ramireddy

Signature		

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, (AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001: 2018, 50001: 2018, 14001: 2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

PROGRAM : B. Tech., I-Sem., ECE-B

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2023-2024

COURSE NAME & CODE : ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB & 23FE53

L-T-P STRUCTURE: 0-0-2

COURSE CREDITS : 1

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : Dr. S. YUSUB

COURSE COORDINATOR : Dr. S. YUSUB

Course Objectives:

To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the wave properties of light using optical instruments (Apply-L3).

CO2: Estimate the elastic modulii of various materials and acceleration due to gravity (Apply-L3).

CO3: Demonstrate the vibrations in stretched strings (Understand-L2).

CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic field of circular coil carrying current (Apply-L3).

CO5: Examine the characteristics of semiconductor devices (Apply-L3).

Course articulation matrix (Correlation between CO's and PO's):

	Engineering Physics Lab											
COURSE DESIGNED BY		FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT										
Course Outcomes		Programme Outcomes										
PO's →	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1.	3	3	2	1				1	1			1
CO2.	3	3	2	1				1	1			1
CO3.	3	3	2	1				1	1			1

CO4.	3	3	2	1				1	1			1
CO5.	3	3	2	1				1	1			1
1 = slight	(Low)	2	2 = Mo	derate	(Medi	um)	3	= Sub	stantia	ıl (High)	

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

1. Lab Manual Prepared by the LBRCE.

Part-B
COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section- ECE-B

S.No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	3	20-09-2023		TLM4	1,2,3,4	T1	
2.	Demonstration	3	27-09-2023		TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	
3.	Experiment 1	3	04-10-2023		TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	
4.	Experiment 2	3	11-10-2023		TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	
5.	Experiment 3	3	18-10-2023		TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	
6.	Experiment 4	3	25-10-2023		TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4	T1	
7.	Experiment 5	3	01-11-2023		TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	
8.	Demonstration	3	08-11-2023		TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	
9.	Experiment 6	3	15-11-2023		TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	
10.	Experiment 7	3	22-11-2023		TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	
11.	Experiment 8	3	29-11-2023		TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	
12.	Experiment 9	3	06-12-2023		TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	

13.	Experiment 10	3	13-12-2023	TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	
14.	Revision	3	20-12-2023	TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	
15.	Internal Exam	3	27-12-2023	TLM4	CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	T1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I		48		No. of class	ses taken:		

EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work $= \mathbf{A}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A=5
Internal test $= \mathbf{B}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B=5
Evaluation of viva voce $= \mathbf{C}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C = 5
Evaluation of attendance Marks = \mathbf{D}	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D = 0
Cumulative Internal Examination : $A + B + C + D = 15$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = E	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	E = 35
Total Marks: $A + B + C + D + E = 50$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1.To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
- 2. To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
- 3. To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
- 4. To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner .

PROGRAM OUTCOMES:

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- (1). **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- (2). **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- (3). **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- (4). Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research

methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

- (5). Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- (6). The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- (7). Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- (8). Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- (9). **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- (10). Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- (11). Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- (12).Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

Graduate of the ECE will have the ability to

- (1)Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- (2) Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- (3) Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications.

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
D a Milain	D a Miain	D a Miain	D A DAMINEDDY
Dr. S. YUSUB /	Dr. S. YUSUB	Dr. S. YUSUB	Dr A. RAMI REDDY
Mrs. P.V. Shirisha			

NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE

(Common to All branches of Engineering)

Course Objectives: The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto. (Understand)

CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques. (Apply)

CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems. (Understand)

CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people (Apply)

CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities. (Apply)

UNIT I: Orientation General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:

- i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
- ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students -future plansactivities-releasing road map etc.
- iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
- iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II Nature & Care Activities:

- i) Best out of waste competition.
- ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
- v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living. vii)Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III Community Service Activities:

- i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authority's experts-etc. 88
- ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS,
- iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

- iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.
- v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

- 1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, A Text Book of National Service Scheme Vol; I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
- 2. Red Book National Cadet Corps Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
- 3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
- 4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
- 5. Ram Ahuja. Social Problems in India, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

- 1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
- 2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

S.No.	Required		Topic / Club	Activity Name
1.	03.10.23 (Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
2.	04.10.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
3.	05.10.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
4.	06.10.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
5.	07.10.23 (Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
6.	09.10.23(Mon)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-A	
7.	10.10.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
8.	11.10.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
9.	12.10.23(Thur)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
10.	13.10.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
11.	14.10.23 (Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
12.	16.10.23(Mon)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-A	
13.	17.10.23(Tue)	2	NSS ECE-C,CIVIL	
14.	18.10.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club	

			EEE-A	
15.	19.10.23(Thur)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
16.	20.10.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
17.	21.10.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
18.	24.10.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
19.	25.10.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
20.	26.10.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
21.	27.10.23 (Fri)	2	Prakruthi Club ASE	
22.	28.10.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
23.	30.10.23(Mon)	2	NSS ECE-A	
24.	31.10.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
25.	01.11.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
26.	02.11.23 (Thur)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
27.	03.11.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
28.	04.11.23 (Sat)	2	Kruthi Club ME,EEE-B	
29.	06.11.23(Mon)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-A	
30.	07.11.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
31.	08.11.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
32.	09.11.23 (Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
33.	10.11.23(Fri)	2	NSS ASE	
34.	11.11.23 (Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
35.	20.11.23(Mon)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-A	
36.	21.11.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
37.	22.11.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
38.	23.11.23 (Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
39.	24.11.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
40.	25.11.23(Sat)	2	Kruthi Club ME,EEE-B	

		2	NSS	
41.	27.11.23(Mon)	2	ECE-A	
42.	28.11.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
43.	30.11.23(Thur)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
44.	01.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
45.	02.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
46.	04.12.23(Mon)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-A	
47.	05.12.23(Tue)	2	NSS ECE-C,CIVIL	
48.	06.12.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
49.	07.12.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
50.	08.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi ASE	
51.	09.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
52.	11.12.23(Mon)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-A	
53.	12.12.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
54.	13.12.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
55.	14.12.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
56.	15.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
57.	16.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
58.	18.12.23(Mon)	2	NSS ECE-A	
59.	19.12.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
60.	20.12.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
61.	21.12.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
62.	22.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
63.	23.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
64.	26.12.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
65.	27.12.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
66.	28.12.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
67.	29.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	

68.	30.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS	
08.	50.12.25(Sat)		ME,EEE-B	
69.	02.01.24(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club	
09.	02.01.24(1ue)		ECE-C,CIVIL	
70.	03.01.24(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club	
70.	03.01.24(Wed)		EEE-A	
71.	04.01.24(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club	
/1.	04.01.24(11101)		ECE-B	
72.	05.01.24(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club	
12.	05.01.24(111)		ASE	
73.	06.01.24(Sat)	2	NSS	
/3.	00.01.24(Sat)		ME,EEE-B	

Department Faculty:

ASE- Mr. Ashutosh Shukla (T775)—Friday

CE-Mr J.Eeswara Ram-—Tuesday

EEE- Mr. T Hima Bindu(A) / Mr.A.V. Ravi Kumar (B)—Wednesday/ Saturday

ECE- Mr. B. Rajeswari (B)/ Mr.Ch. Mallikarjuna Rao (A&C)- Thurs /Mon/Tues

ME-Mr. K. Lakshmi Prasad (T686)-Saturday

Course Coordinators:

- 1. Dr. B Siva Hari Prasad/Mr. S. Uma Maheswara Reddy----
- 2. Dr V. Bhagya Lakshmi/Dr. Shaheda Niloufer ----
- 3. Mr. B. Kalyan Kumar ----

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activities per unit.
- Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totaling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, (AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001: 2018, 50001: 2018, 14001: 2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : K. Sridevi

Course Name & Code : Communicative English & 23FE50

L-T-P Structure : 2-0-0 Credits: 02

Program/Sem/Sec : B. Tech, I Sem – ECE-C

A.Y. : 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

The main objective of introducing this course, *Communicative English*, is to facilitate effective Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing skills among the students. It enhances the same in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary. This course helps the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
CO1	Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or Transactional	L2
	dialogues.	
CO2	Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.	L3
CO3	Use discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.	L3
CO4	Read / Listen the texts and write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.	L2
CO5	Prepare a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.	L3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs & POs)

Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes											
PO's →	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO2.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO3.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO4.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO5.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
1 = Slight	(Low)		2= Moderate (Medium)			n)	3 = Substantial (High)					

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
No	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
1.	Bridge Course		31-08-2023 TO 16-09-2023		TLM1			
2.	Introduction to the course	3 Weeks			TLM1			
3.	Course Outcomes, Program Outcomes		10-09-2023		TLM2			

UNIT-I:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Human Values: Gift of Magi	02	21-09-2023 23-09-2023		TLM1 TLM 6	CO1	T1,T2	
2.	Skimming to get main idea; Scanning for specific pieces of information	01	25-09-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO1	T1,T2	
3.	Mechanics of Writing: Capitalization, Spelling, Punctuation & Parts of Sentences	01	30-09-2023 05-10-2023		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO1	T1,T2	
4.	Parts of speech	01	07-10-2023 09-10-2023		TLM2 TLM6	CO1	T1,T2	
5.	Basic Sentence Structures, Forming questions	01	12-10-2023		TLM2 TLM6	CO1	T1,T2	
6.	Synonyms, Antonyms	01	14-10-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO1	T1,T2	
7.	Affixes, Root Words	01	16-10-2023 19-10-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO1	T1,T2	
No.	of classes required to comp	olete UNIT-l	[: 08	_		No. of o	classes take	en:

UNIT-II:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
8.	Nature: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson	02	26-10-2023 28-10-2023	-	TLM1 TLM 6	CO2	T1,T2	
9.	Identifying Sequence of ideas, Linking ideas into a Paragraph	01	30-10-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO2	T1,T2	
10.	Structure of Paragraph – Paragraph Writing	01	02-11-2023		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO2	T1,T2	
11.	Cohesive Devices- linkers	01	04-11-2023		TLM2 TLM6	CO2	T1,T2	
12.	Use of Articles and zero article, Prepositions	02	06-11-2023 09-11-2023		TLM2 TLM6	CO2	T1,T2	
13.	Homophones, Homographs, Homonyms	01	11-11-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO2	T1,T2	
No. o	of classes required to comp	lete UNIT-l	II: 08	No. of classes	taken:		•	

UNIT-III:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Week ly
14.	Biography: Elon Musk	02	20-11-2023 23-11-2023		TLM1 TLM 6	CO3	T1,T2	
15.	Reading and making basic inferences – recognizing and interpreting the text clues for comprehension	01	25-11-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO3	T1,T2	
16.	Summarizing, Note- making, Paraphrasing	01	27-11-2023		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO3	T1,T2	
17.	Verbs- Tenses, Subject- verb agreement	02	30-11-2023 02-12-2023		TLM2 TLM6	CO3	T1,T2	
18.	Compound words, Collocations	01	04-12-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO3	T1,T2	
	No. of classes require	ed to complet	e UNIT-III: 07	7		No. of clas	ses taken:	

UNIT-IV:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly	
19.	Inspiration: The Toys of Peace- by Saki	02	07-12-2023 09-12-2023		TLM1 TLM 6	CO4	T1,T2		
20.	Study of graphic elements in text to display complicated data	01	11-12-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO4	T1,T2		
21.	Letter Writing : Official Letters, Resumes	01	14-12-2023		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO4	T1,T2		
22.	Reporting verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive voice	02	16-12-2023 18-12-2023		TLM2 TLM6	CO4	T1,T2		
23.	Words often confused, Jargons	01	21-12-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO4	T1,T2		
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 07					No. of	No. of classes taken:		

UNIT-V:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
24.	Motivation: The Power of Interpersonal Communication	02	23-12-2023 28-12-2023		TLM1 TLM 6	CO5	T1,T2	
25.	Reading Comprehension	01	30-12-2023		TLM2 TLM5	CO5	T1,T2	
26.	Structured Essays on specific topics	01	04-01-2024		TLM1 TLM6 TLM5	CO5	T1,T2	
27.	Editing Texts – Correcting Common	01	06-01-2024		TLM2 TLM6	CO5	T1,T2	

	errors						
28.	Technical Jargon	01	08-01-2024	TLM2 TLM5	CO5	T1,T2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 05			No. of classes taken:			en:	

Content beyond the Syllabus

S. No.	Topics to be covered beyond the syllabus	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Word Analogy	01	11-01-2024		TLM2 &5	
No. of	f classes required to complete			No. of classes taken:		

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks = 80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M = 30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
PO 3	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental

	considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
PO 11	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty		Dr. R. Padma	Dr.A. Ramireddy	Dr. A. Ramireddy
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

PROGRAM : B.Tech., I-Sem., ECE-C

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2023-24

COURSE NAME & CODE : ENGINEERING PHYSICS

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 3-1-0

COURSE CREDITS : 3

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : Dr.N.Aruna

PRE-REQUISITE : Nil

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To bring the gap between the physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction, etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and maganetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of this course, the student will be able to

CO 1	Analyze the intensity of variation of light due to interference, diffraction and polarization
	(L3)
CO 2	Understand the basics of crystals and their structures (L2)
CO 3	Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials(L2
CO 4	Explain the fundamentals of quantum mechanics and free electron theory of metals(L2)
CO5	Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall Effect (L3)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

	ENGINEERING PHYSICS											
COURSE DESIGNED BY	FRES	FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT										
Course Outcomes					Prog	gramn	ne Ou	tcome	S			
PO's →	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1.	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO2.	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
СОЗ.	3	3	2	1	1	1		=.	=	-	-	1
CO4.	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO5.	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
1 = slight (L	ow)	v) 2 = Moderate (Medium) 3 = Substantial (High)										

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

T1: V. Rajendran, "*Engineering Physics*", TMH, New Delhi, 6th Edition, 2014. T2: M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar, "Engineering *Physics*", S. Chand &Co., 2nd Edition, 2014.

BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1: M.N. Avadhanulu, TVS Arun Murthy, "Applied *Physics*", S. Chand & Co., 2nd Edition, 2007.

R2: P.K. Palani Samy, "Applied Physics", Sci. Publ. Chennai, 4th Edition, 2016.

R3: P. Sreenivasa Rao, K Muralidhar, "*Applied Physics*", Him. Publi. Mumbai, 1st Edition, 2016.

R4: Hitendra K Mallik, AK Singh "Engineering Physics", TMH, New Delhi, 1st Edition, 2009.

WEB REFERENCES AND E-TEXT BOOKS

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Physics/Solid-State-Physics-Books.html
- 2. http://physicsdatabase.com/free-physics-books/
- 3. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com
- 4. http://www.thphys.physics.ox.ac.uk

TEACHING LEARNING METHODS								
TLM1 Chalk and Talk TLM4 Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)								
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

PART-B

COURSE HANDOUT (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Course Outcome :- CO 1; Text Book :- T1, R2

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completio n	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign	Remarks
	Introduction to the		19/09/2023				
1.	Subject, Course	1			TLM2		
	Outcomes						
	Superposition of waves, Coherence,		20/092023				
2.	Conditions for	1			TLM1		
	Interference						
	Interference from		21/09/2023				
3.	thin films, colours	1			TLM1		
	in thin films						
4.	Newton's rings	1	25/092023		TLM4		

5.	TUTORIAL-1	1	26/09/2023	TLM3
6.	Introduction – Diffraction, Types	1	27/092023	TLM2
7.	Single slit diffraction	1	03/10/2023	TLM4
8.	Double slit	1	04/10/2023	TLM4
9.	N Slits Diffraction grating	1	05/10/2023	TLM4
10.	TUTORIAL-2	1	09/10/2023	TLM3
11.	Dispersive power & Resolving power of Grating	1	09/10/2023	TLM1
12.	Polarization introduction, types	1	10/10/2023	TLM1
13.	Polarization by reflection, refraction	1	11/10/2023	TLM2
14.	Double refraction, Nicol's prism	1	12/10/2023	TLM2
15.	Half wave and quarter wave plate	1	16/10/2023	TLM2
No	o. of classes required to	complete l	UNIT-I: 15	No. of classes taken:

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X RAY DIFFRACTION

Course Outcome :- CO 2; Text Book :- T1, R2

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign	Remarks
1.	Crystallography Basic definitions	1	17/10/2023		TLM2		
2.	Bravais Lattices	1	18/10/2023		TLM1		
3.	Crystal Systems	1	19/10/2023		TLM1		
4.	Packing fraction of SC, BCC	1	25/10/2023		TLM2		
5.	FCC	1	26/10/2023		TLM2		
6.	Tutorial -2		30/10/2023		TLM3		
7.	Miller Indices, separation between (hkl) planes	1	31/10/2023		TLM2		
8.	Bragg's law	1	01/11/2023		TLM1		
9.	X-ray Diffractometer	1	02/11/2023		TLM1		
10.			02/11/2023		TLM2		
11.	Laue's method	1					
12.	powder method		07/11/2023		TLM1		
13.	problems		08/11/2023		TLM1		
14.	Assignment		10/11/2023		TLM1		
No.	of classes required to	o complete U	JNIT-II: 14	No. of	classes taker	1:	

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Course Outcome :- CO 3; Text Book :- T1, R2

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign	Remarks
1.	Basic Definitions Relation between electric vectors	1	20/11/2023		TLM1		
2.	Electronic polarization	1	21/11/2023		TLM1		
3.	Ionic & Orientation polarization	1	22/11/2023		TLM1		
4.	Local field,	1	23/11/2023		TLM1		
5	Clausius Mosotti equation, complex dielectric constant	1	27/11/2023		TLM2		
6	Frequency dependence of polarization Dielectric loss and problems	1	28/11/2023		TLM1		
7	Introduction to Magnetic parameters origin of magnetic moment	1	29/11/2023		TLM1		
8	Classification of magnetic materials – Dia, para & Ferro	1	30/11/2023		TLM1		
9	Classification of magnetic materials – Dia, para & Ferro Anti ferro and ferri	1	04/12/2023		TLM2		
10	Domain concept of ferromagnetism and domain walls	1	05/12/2023		TLM2		
11	Hysteresis curve soft and hard magnetic materials	1	06/12/2023		TLM1		
No. o	of classes required to c	omplete UN	IT-II: 11	No. of o	classes taken	:	

<u>UNIT-IV QUANTUM MECHANICS & FREE ELECTRON THEORY</u>

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign	Remarks
1.	Introduction quantum mechanics,De Broglie hypothesis	1	07/12/2023		TLM1		
2.	Heisenberg uncertainty principle	1	11/12/2023		TLM1		
3.	Physical significance of wave function Schrodinger time dependent & independent wave equations	1	12/12/2023		TLM1		
4.	Particle in a box	1	13/12/2023		TLM2		
5.	Problems &Assignment/Quiz	1	14/12/2023		TLM1		
6.	Classical free electron theory- postulates, Success & Failures	1	18/12/2023		TLM2		
7.	Quantum free electron theory	1	19/12/2023		TLM2		
8.	electrical conductivity	1	20/12/2023		TLM2		
9.	Fermi-Dirac distribution function-Temperature dependence	1	21/12/2023		TLM2		
10.	Density of states Fermi energy	1	26/12/2023		TLM2		
No	. of classes required to	complete U	NIT-III: 17	No. of	classes taken	ı:	

<u>UNIT-IV :SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS</u>

Course Outcome :- CO 4; Text Book :- T2, R1

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign	Remarks
1.	Introduction - Classification of semiconductors	1	27/12/2023		TLM1		
2.	Density of Intrinsic and semiconductors	1	28/12/2023		TLM1		

3.	Electrical conductivity and fermi level	1	02/01/2024		TLM1	
4.	Density of Extrinsic semiconductors	1	03/01/2024		TLM2	
5.	Dependence of fermi energy on carrier concentration and fermi energy	1	04/01/2024		TLM2	
6.	Einstein equation Drift and diffusion currents	1	08/01/2024		TLM1	
7.	Hall effect and applications	1	09/01/2024		TLM2	
8.	Revision		10/01/2024		TLM2	
9.	Revision		11/01/2024		TLM2	
No	o. of classes required t	o complete	UNIT-IV: 9	No. of classes	s taken:	

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R-20 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I, II)	M-1=18
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=07
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III , IV & V)	M-2=18
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=07
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M-1,M-2)+25% of Min(M-1,M-2)	M=18
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q-1,Q-2)+25% of Min(Q-1,Q-2)	Q=07
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): A+M+Q	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex
	engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
PO 2	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering
PO 3	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs
100	with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural,
	societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
PO 4	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of
	data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
PO 5	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge
PO 6	to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
PO 7	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member
	or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with
PO 10	the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
1010	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective
	presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of
PO 11	the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
1011	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary
	environments.
	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to
PO 12	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
1012	engage in independent and ine-long learning in the broadest context of technological

Course Instructor Course Coordinator Module Coordinator HOD

Dr. N. Aruna Dr. S. Yusub Dr. S. Yusub Dr. A. Rami Reddy

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, (AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001: 2018, 50001: 2018, 14001: 2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

PROGRAM : I B. Tech., I-Sem., ECE C

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2023-24

COURSE NAME & CODE: Linear Algebra & Calculus

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 3-0-0 COURSE CREDITS : 3

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : Dr. D. Vijay Kumar **COURSE COORDINATOR** : Dr. A. Rami Reddy

PRE-REQUISITES: Basics of Matrices, Differentiation, Integration

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics, to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Apply matrix algebra techniques to solve engineering problems – L3

CO2: Use Eigen values and Eigen vectors concept to find nature of quadratic form, inverse and powers of matrix -L3

CO3: Expand various functions using Mean value theorems – L2

CO4: Understand the concepts of functions of several variables which are useful in optimization -L2

CO5: Evaluate areas and volumes by using double and triple integrals – L3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos &POs, PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

- **T1** Dr. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 44ndEdition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2017.
- **T2** Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New Delhi, 2018.

BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:

- **R1** George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, "*Thomas Calculus*", 14th Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2018.
- **R2** R.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyengar, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 5th Edition (9th reprint), Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021.
- **R3** Glyn James, "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", 5th Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2018.
- **R4** Michael D.Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, Pearson Publishers.
- **R5** H.K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, "*Higher Engineering Mathematics*", 3rd Edition (Reprint 2021), S. Chand Publications, 2014.

Part-B
COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
No	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
1.	Bridge Course	7	08-09-2023 TO 15-09-2023	08-09-2023 TO 15-09-2023	TLM1			
2.	Introduction to the course	1	19-09-2023		TLM1			
3.	Course Outcomes, Program Outcomes	1	19-09-2023		TLM2			

UNIT-I: Matrices

	UNIT-I: Maurices							
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
4.	Introduction to Unit I, Matrices	1	21-09-2023	-	TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
5.	Rank of a matrix	1	22-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
6.	Echelon form	1	25-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
7.	Normal form	1	26-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
8.	Cauchy-Binet formulae	1	26-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
9.	Inverse by Gauss-Jordan method	1	29-09-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
10.	System of Linear Equations	1	03-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
11.	Homogeneous System of Equations	1	03-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
12.	Homogeneous System of Equations	1	05-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
13.	Non-Homogeneous System of Equations	1	06-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
14.	Gauss Elimination Method	d 1	09-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
15.	Jacobi Iteration Method	1	10-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
16.	Gauss-Seidel Method	1	10-10-2023		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
17.	TUTORIAL 1	1	13-10-2023		TLM3	CO1	T1,T2	
	f classes required to lete UNIT-I	14				No. of class	ses taken:	

UNIT-II: Eigen Values, Eigen Vectors and Orthogonal Transformations

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
18.	Introduction to Unit II	1	12-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
19.	Eigen values, Eigen vectors	1	16-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
20.	Eigen values, Eigen vectors	1	17-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
21.	Properties	1	17-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
22.	Cayley-Hamilton Theorem	1	19-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
23.	Finding Inverse and Powers of matrix	1	26-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
24.	Diagonalization of a matrix	1	27-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
25.	Diagonalization of a matrix	1	28-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
26.	Quadratic Forms	1	30-10-2023		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	

27.	Nature of Quadratic Forms	1	31-10-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
28.	Reduction of Quadratic form to Canonical form	1	31-10-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
29.	Orthogonal Transformation	1	02-11-2023	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
30.	TUTORIAL 2	1	03-11-2023	TLM3	CO2	T1,T2	
N	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-II	13			No. of class	es taken:	

I MID EXAMINATIONS (13-11-2023 TO 18-11-2023)

UNIT-III: Calculus

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	Introduction to Unit III	1	06-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
32.	Mean Value theorem	1	07-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
33.	Rolle's theorem	1	07-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
34.	Lagrange's mean value theorem	1	09-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
35.	Lagrange's mean value theorem	1	10-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
36.	Cauchy's mean value theorem	1	20-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
37.	Cauchy's mean value theorem	1	21-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
38.	Taylor's theorem with remainders	1	21-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
39.	Taylor's theorem	1	23-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
40.	Maclaurin's theorem with remainders	1	24-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
41.	Maclaurin's theorem	1	27-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
42.	Problems and applications	1	28-11-2023		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
43.	TUTORIAL 3	1	01-12-2023		TLM3	CO3	T1,T2	
	of classes required to complete UNIT-III	13			No. of class	es taken:		

UNIT-IV: Partial differentiation and Applications (Multi variable Calculus)

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
S. No.	Topics to be covered	Classes Required	Date of Completion	Date of Completion	Learning	Outcome COs	Book followed	Sign Weekly
44.	Introduction to Unit IV	1	28-11-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	•
45.	Functions of several variables	1	30-11-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
46.	Continuity and Differentiability	1	04-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
47.	Partial Derivatives	1	05-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
48.	Total derivatives	1	05-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
49.	Chain rule, Directional Derivative	1	07-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
50.	Taylor's Series expansion	1	08-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
51.	Maclaurin's series expansion	1	11-12-2023		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	

52.	Jacobian	1	12-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
53.	Functional Dependence	1	12-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
54.	Maxima and Minima	1	14-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
55.	Maxima and Minima	1	15-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
56.	Lagrange Multiplier Method	1	18-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
57.	Lagrange Multiplier Method	1	19-12-2023	TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
58.	TUTORIAL 4	1	22-12-2023	TLM3	CO4	T1,T2	
	of classes required to omplete UNIT-IV	15			No. of class	sses taken:	

UNIT-V: Multiple Integrals (Multi variable Calculus)

	UNII-V: Multiple Integrals (Multi Variable Calculus)							
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
59.	Introduction to Unit-V	1	19-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
60.	Double Integrals - Cartesian coordinates	1	21-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
61.	Double Integrals - Cartesian coordinates	1	26-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
62.	Double Integrals- Polar co ordinates	1	26-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
63.	Triple Integrals - Cartesian coordinates	1	28-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
64.	Triple Integrals - Spherical coordinates	1	29-12-2023		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
65.	Change of order of Integration	1	02-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
66.	Change of order of Integration	1	02-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
67.	Change of variables	1	04-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
68.	Finding area by double Integral	1	05-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
69.	Finding Volume by double and triple Integral	1	08-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
70.	Revision	1	09-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
71.	Revision	1	09-01-2024		TLM1	CO5	T1,T2	
72.	TUTORIAL 5	1	11-12-2023		TLM3	CO5	T1,T2	
No	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-V	14			No. of class	ses taken:		

Content beyond the Syllabus

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
73.	Other applications of double integral	1	12-01-2023		TLM2	CO5	T1,T2	
No. of classes		1			No. of clas	ses taken:		
	II MID EXAMINATIONS (15-01-2024 TO 20-01-2024)							

Teaching I	Learning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/SwayamPrabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks = 80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M=30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

	PART-D PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):
PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals
101	and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences,
	and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for
	the public health and safety and the cultural, societal and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the
	information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with
	an understanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the
	professional engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions
PO 7	in societal and environmental contexts and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable
	development.
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms
100	of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in
10)	diverse teams and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	community and with society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports
	and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive clear instructions.
	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering
PO 11	and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team,
	to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Dr. D.VIJAY KUMAR	Dr. A. RAMI REDDY	Dr. A. RAMI REDDY	Dr. A. RAMI REDDY
Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
	Course Coordinator	Triodate Coordinator	1102

REDDY COLLEGE OF CHEMPINE STRUMBER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF ECE

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. T. Satyanarayana

Course Name & Code: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering – 23EE01L-T-P Structure: 3-0-0Credits: 3Program/Sem./Sec.: B.Tech/I/ECE-CA.Y.: 2023-24

Regulations: R23

PREREQUISITE: Physics

Course Objectives (COs)

Basic Electrical Engineering:

To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Basic Electronics Engineering

To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor devices and its applications, principles of digital electronics.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

	PART-A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING							
CO1	Extract electrical variables of AC & DC circuits using fundamental laws.							
	(Understand)							
CO2	Understand the operation of electrical machines and measuring instruments.							
	(Understand)							
CO3	Classify various energy resources, safety measures and interpret electricity bill							
	generation in electrical systems. (Understand)							
	PART-B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING							
CO4	Interpret the characteristics of various semiconductor devices (Knowledge)							
CO5	Infer the operation of rectifiers, amplifiers. (Understand)							
C06	Contrast various logic gates, sequential and combinational logic circuits.							
	(Understand)							

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	3									1	3	2		2
CO2	2	2												2		3
CO3	2	2				3					2	2	2			
CO4	3	2										1	2		3	2
CO5	3	2										1	2		3	2
CO6	2	2	2										2		2	1
1 - Low 2 - Medium 3 - High																

TEXTBOOKS:

- 1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
- 2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co. 2013
- 3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

- 4. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
- 5. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
- 2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
- 3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
- 4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.
- 5. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
- 6. Santiram Kal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
- 7. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT-I: DC & AC Circuits

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
SI.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Introduction to subject and course outcomes	1	19-09-2023		TLM1	
2.	DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C)	1	20-09-2023		TLM1	
3.	Ohm's Law and its limitations	1	22-09-2023		TLM1	
4.	KCL & KVL	1	23-09-2023		TLM2	
5.	Series, Parallel, series-parallel circuits	1	25-09-2023		TLM1	
6.	Superposition theorem	1	26-09-2023		TLM1	
7.	AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals:	1	27-09-2023		TLM1	
8.	Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform	1	29-09-2023		TLM1	
9.	Time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value	1	30-09-2023		TLM1	
10.	Form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits	1	03-10-2023		TLM1	
11.	Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power	1	04-10-2023		TLM2	
12.	Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).	1	06-10-2023		TLM1	
No.	of classes required to complete U	NIT-I: 12		No. of classes	s taken:	

UNIT-II: Machines and Measuring Instruments

UIV	7. 11. Wachines and Weasuring Instruments								
SI.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly			
13.	Machines: Construction, principle and operation of	1	07-10-2023	Completion	TLM1	Weenly			
	DC Motor								

	struction, principle and ration of DC Generator	1	09-09-2023		TLM2
15. ope	struction, principle and ration of Single-Phase nsformer	1	10-10-2023		TLM2
16. ope	struction, principle and ration of Three Phase uction Motor	1	11-10-2023		TLM2
	struction, principle and ration of Alternator		13-10-2023		TLM2
	olications of electrical chines	1	16-10-2023		TLM1
19. Cor Mag	asuring Instruments: Instruction and working Inciple of Permanent Instruction and working Inciple of Permanent Inc	1	17-10-2023		TLM2
1 1	ving Iron (MI) cruments-Attraction se	1	18-10-2023		TLM2
	ving Iron (MI) cruments-Repulsion se	1	20-10-2023		TLM2
22. Wh	eat Stone Bridge.	1	21-10-2023		TLM1
	olications of Electrical Chines	1	23-10-2023		TLM2
	olications of Electrical Chines	1	24-10-2023		TLM2
No. of cl	asses required to compl	ete UNIT-II:	12	No. of classes t	aken:

UNIT-III: Energy Resources, Electricity Bill & Safety Measures

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
SI.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
-		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
25.	Energy Resources: Conventional and non- conventional energy resources	1	25-10-2023		TLM1	
26.	Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel power generation	1	27-10-2023		TLM1	
27.	Layout and operation of nuclear power generation	1	28-10-2023		TLM1	
28.	Layout and operation of Solar power generation	1	30-10-2023		TLM1	
29.	Layout and operation of Wind power generation.	1	31-10-2023		TLM1	
30.	Layout and operation of Wind power generation.	1	01-11-2023		TLM1	
31.	Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc	1	03-11-2023		TLM1	
32.	Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two- part electricity tariff	1	04-11-2023		TLM1	
33.	Calculation of electricity bill for domestic	1	06-11-2023		TLM1	

	consumers							
	Equipment Safety	1	07-11-2023		TLM1			
	Measures: Working							
34.	principle of Fuse and							
34.	Miniature Circuit Breaker							
	(MCB), merits and							
	demerits.							
	Personal Safety	1	08-11-2023		TLM1			
	Measures: Electric Shock,							
35.	Earthing and its types,							
	Safety Precautions to							
	avoid shock.							
36.	Revision of Unit-III	1	10-11-2023		TLM1			
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 12 No. of classes taken:							

I Mid Examinations: 13-11-2023 to 18-11-2023

PART B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

UNIT-I: Semiconductor Devices

	1-1. Semiconductor Devices	No of	Tombobiss	A street	Too shin -	IIOD
SI.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
37.	Introduction – Course Outcomes	1	20-11-2023		TLM1	
38.	Evolution of electronics, Vacuum tubes to nano electronics	1	21-11-2023		TLM1	
39.	Characteristics of PN Junction Diode	1	22-11-2023		TLM1	
40.	Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics	1	24-11-2023		TLM1	
41.	Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics	1	25-11-2023		TLM1	
42.	Bipolar Junction Transistor	1	27-11-2023		TLM1	
43.	Bipolar Junction Transistor	1	28-11-2023		TLM1	
44.	CB Configurations and Characteristics	1	29-11-2023		TLM2	
45.	CE Configurations and Characteristics.	1	01-12-2023		TLM2	
46.	CC Configurations and Characteristics.	1	02-12-2023		TLM2	
47.	Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier.	1	04-12-2023		TLM1	
No.	of classes required to complete UN	NIT-I: 11		No. of classes	s taken:	

UNIT-II: Basic Electronic Circuits and Instrumentation

SI.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
48.	Rectifiersandpowersupplies:Blockdiagramdescriptionof a DC powersupply	1	05-12-2023		TLM1	
49.	Working of full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis)	1	06-12-2023		TLM1	
50.	Working of full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis)	1	08-12-2023		TLM1	
51.	Working of simple Zener voltage regulator.	1	11-12-2023		TLM1	
52.	Working of simple Zener	1	12-12-2023		TLM2	

	voltage regulator.				
53.	Amplifiers : Block diagram of Public Address system	1	13-12-2023	TLM1	
54.	Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response.	1	15-12-2023	TLM2	
55.	Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response.	1	16-12-2023	TLM1	
56.	Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system.	1	18-12-2023	TLM2	
57.	Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system.	1	19-12-2023	TLM1	
No.	of classes required to complete l	UNIT-II: 10		No. of classes taken:	•

UNIT-III: Digital Electronics

SI.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
58.	Overview of Number Systems	1	20-12-2023		TLM1	-
59.	Logic gates including Universal Gates	1	22-12-2023		TLM2	
60.	BCD codes	1	23-12-2023		TLM1	
61.	Excess-3 code, gray code	1	26-12-2023		TLM2	
62.	Hamming code	1	27-12-2023		TLM1	
63.	Boolean Algebra	1	29-12-2023		TLM1	
64.	Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra	1	30-12-2023		TLM1	
65.	Truth Tables and Functionality of Logic Gates NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR	1	02-01-2024		TLM1	
66.	Truth Tables and Functionality of Logic Gates NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR	1	03-01-2024		TLM1	
67.	Simple combinational circuits	1	05-01-2024		TLM1	
68.	Half and Full Adders	1	06-01-2024		TLM2	
69.	Introduction to sequential circuits	1	08-01-2024		TLM1	
70.	Flip flops	1	09-01-2024		TLM2	
71.	Registers and counters	1	10-01-2024		TLM2	
72.	Revision of Unit-I, II & III	1	12-01-2024		TLM1	
No. o	f classes required to complete U	NIT-III: 15	ı	No. of classes	s taken:	

II Mid Examinations: 15-01-2024 to 20-01-2024

Teaching I	Learning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M=30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

Description	From	To	Weeks
I Phase of Instructions	19-09-2023	11-11-2023	8W
I Mid Examinations	13-11-2023	18-11-2023	1W
II Phase of Instructions	20-11-2023	13-01-2024	8W
II Mid Examinations	15-01-2024	20-01-2024	1W
Preparation and Practicals	22-01-2024	27-01-2024	1W
Semester End Examinations	29-01-2024	10-02-2024	2W

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

INOUN	AMME OUTCOMES (FOS):
	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
D0.0	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
PO 3	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
PO 8	norms of the engineering practice.
	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader
PO 9	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and
PO 10	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
	macpendent and me long real ming in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO a	Specify, design and analyze systems that efficiently generate, transmit and distribute electrical power
PSO b	Design and analyze electrical machines, modern drive and lighting systems
PSO c	Specify, design, implement and test analog and embedded signal processing electronic systems
PSO d	Design controllers for electrical and electronic systems to improve their performance.

Head of the Department Course Instructor Course Coordinator Module Coordinator Dr. G. Srinivasulu Dr. Y. Amar Babu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr. PEDAPUDI NAGABABU
Course Name & Code : IT WORKSHOP Lab & 23IT51

PREREQUISITE : NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

The objective of the course is to impart knowledge about the components of PC, Assembling PC, Installation of OS, software's like MS-Office, LaTex and concepts related to Networking, Internet as well as antivirus.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Identify the components of a PC and Assemble & disassemble the same.
COI	(Understand)
CO2	Experiment with installation of Operating System and Secure a computer from
COZ	Cyber threats.(Apply)
CO3	Develop presentation /documentation using Office tools and LaTeX (Apply)
CO4	Build dialogs and documents using ChatGPT. (Apply)
CO5	Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication and report writing skills
603	with ethical values

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
	•		•				•	•					•		

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1 - Low **2** - Medium **3** - High

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1	Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003
R2	The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream
	tech,2013, 3 rd edition.
R3	Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited,
	PearsonEducation,2012, 2nd edition.
R4	PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft).
R5	LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
R6	IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and
	KenQuammeCISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.
R7	IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan-CISCO
	Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.	Topics to be	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
No.	covered	Required			Methods	Weekly
	DC How	_	_	_	Methous	weekiy
			ftware Install	ation	222	
1.	Task-1	3	13-09-2023		DM5	
2.	Task-2	3	20-09-2023		DM5	
3.	Task-3	3	20-09-2023		DM5	
4.	Task-4	3	27-09-2023		DM5	
5.	Task-5	3	04-10-2023		DM5	
	Int	ternet & Wo	rld Wide Web)		
6.	Task-1	3	11-10-2023		DM5	
7.	Task-2	3	18-10-2023		DM5	
8.	Task-3	3	18-10-2023		DM5	
9.	Task-4	3	25-10-2023		DM5	
		LaTex an	id WORD			
10.	Task-1	3	01-11-2023		DM5	
11.	Task-2	3	08-11-2023		DM5	
12.	Task-3	3	08-11-2023		DM5	
13.	Task-4	3	22-11-2023		DM5	

		E	XCEL	
1.4	Task-1	3		
14.			22-11-2023	DM5
15.	Task-2	3		DM5
15.			29-11-2023	
		LOOKUI	P/VLOOKUP	
16.	Task-1	3	06 12 2022	DM5
10.		DOW	06-12-2023	
	T _		ER POINT	
17.	Task-1	3	13-12-2023	DM5
18.	Task-2	3		DM5
10.			20-12-2023	
19.	Task-3	3	20-12-2023	DM5
		AI TOOL	S - ChatGPT	·
20.	Task-1	3		DM5
20.			27-12-2023	
21.	Task-2	3	03-01-2024	DM5
22.	Task-3	3		DM5
۷۷.			10-01-2024	
23.	Internal exam	3	24-01-2024	DM5

Teaching	Teaching Learning Methods									
DM1	Chalk and Talk	DM4	Assignment/Test/Quiz							
DM2	ICT Tools	DM5	Laboratory/Field Visit							
DM3	Tutorial	DM6	Web-based Learning							

PART-C

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1 fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Po 8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. Po 10 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		
Problems. Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. Po 10 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering and management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning		
Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in mult	PO 1	
PO 2 engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		
PO 3 The engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations PO 4 PO 6 PO 7 The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice. PO 8 PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary servironments. Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO 3 Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Po 8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems
appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Po 8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. Po 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	DO 2	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
PO 4 PO 5 PO 6 PO 7 PO 8 PO 8 PO 8 PO 9 PO 9 PO 9 PO 9 PO 10 PO 10 PO 11 PO 11 PO 12 PO 14 PO 16 PO 16 PO 17 PO 17 PO 18 PO 18 PO 19 PO 19 PO 10 PO 10 PO 10 PO 10 PO 10 PO 11 PO 12 PO 13 PO 14 PO 15 PO 16 PO 16 PO 17 PO 17 PO 17 PO 18 PO 18 PO 19 PO 19 PO 19 PO 19 PO 19 PO 10 PO 10 PO 10 PO 10 PO 11 PO 11 PO 12 PO 12 PO 12 PO 12 PO 12 PO 12 PO 13 PO 14 PO 15 PO 16 PO 16 PO 17 PO 17 PO 17 PO 17 PO 18 PO 19	PU 3	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and
PO 4 research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		environmental considerations.
PO 4 research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	PO 4	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,
modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		
engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	PO 5	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex
The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to
relevant to the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	PO 6	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities
PO 7 Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		
PO 8 PO 8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PO 8 PO 8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and
norms of the engineering practice. PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		
PO 10 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	DO 0	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
PO 10 leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	PU 8	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 10 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	DO 0	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	PU 9	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	DO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
PO 11 engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	PO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage		Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage	PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member
		and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.	DO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage
	FU 12	in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1 skills to meet current and future needs of industry. PSO 2 Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement retime applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools. Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to recommend.		Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary
PSO 2 Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement retime applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools. Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to recommend.	PSO 1	
time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools.	1001	skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools.		Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real
Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to re	PSO 2	time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools.
	D00 0	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real
time applications.	PSO 3	

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr.P.Nagababu	Mr.P.Nagababu	Dr. D. Venkata Subbaiah	Dr. Y. AMAR BABU
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr.K.Dilip Kumar, Professor

Dr.B.Sudheer Kumar, Sr.Assistant Professor (A)

Dr.L.Prabhu, Associate Professor (A)

Course Name & Code: Engineering Graphics – 20ME01

L-T-P Structure : 2-0-2 Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech/I Sem/ECE -C-Section A.Y.: 2023-24

PREREQUISITE : Engineering Physics, Mathematics

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To recognize the Bureau of Indian Standards of Engineering Drawing and develop an ability to get familiarized with orthographic projections and isometric views of solid objects.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Identify the geometrical objects considering BIS standards. (Remember-L1)
CO2	Comprehend the basics of orthographic projections and deduce orthographic projections of a point and a line at different orientations. (Understand-L2)
со3	Represent graphically the geometrical planes at different positions and orientations. (Understand-L2)
CO4	Analyze and draw solid objects at different positions and orientations. (Apply-L3)
CO5	Visualize isometric and orthographic views of geometrical objects and convert one form to another. (Understand-L2)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	3							3		1	3
CO2	3	3	1	2	1							3		1	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	1							3		1	3
CO4	3	2	3	2	3							3		1	3
CO5	2	3	3	2	1							3		1	3
1 - Low				2	-Medi	ium			3	- High					

TEXTBOOKS:

N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, 51th Revised and Enlarged Edition, Charotar publishers, 2012

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- **R1** Narayana K L, Kannaiah P, Textbook on Engineering Drawing, 2nd Edition, SciTech publishers.
- **R2** R.K.Dhawan, Engineering Drawing, S.Chand Company LTD.
- **R3** Venugopal, Engineering Drawing and Graphics, New Age publishers
- R4 Dhananjay A. Jolhe, Engineering Drawing, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers
- **R5** N.S.Parthasarathy, Vela Murali, Engineering Drawing, Oxford Higher Education

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING GRAPHICS, LETTERING, LINES AND DIMENSIONING, CONICS, CYCLOIDS, INVOLUTES

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Induction Programme, Orientation Classes	7	31-08-2023			
2.	Induction Programme, Orientation Classes	7	То	-	TLM2, 4, 5	
3.	Induction Programme, Orientation Classes	7	16-09-2023			
	UNIT I: INTRODUCTION: Introduction to Engineering Drawing, COs, CEOs,					
4.	POs and PEOs, Principles of Engineering Graphics and their significance,	1	19-09-2023		TLM3	
	Drawing Instruments and their use-Conventions in Drawing, Practice					
	Lettering and Dimensioning – BIS conventions, Geometrical Constructions,					
5.	Practice, Engineering Curves: Conic Sections- Ellipse, Parabola, Hyperbola	4	22-09-2023		TLM1	
	General methods					
6.	Practice	1	26-09-2023		TLM3	
7.	Introduction to Engineering Curves, conics	4	29-09-2023		TLM1	
8.	Cycloid, Epicycloid and Practice, Hypocycloid; Involutes	1	03-10-2023		TLM3	
9.	Practice	4	06-10-2023		TLM1	
10	Introduction to Orthographic Projections, First and third angle projection	1	10 10 2022		TIMO	
10.	methods, Practice	1	10-10-2023		TLM3	
11	Projections of Points Projections of a point situated in any one of the four	4	12 10 2022		TI M1	
11.	quadrants	4	13-10-2023		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I: 20	-		No. of clas	ses taken:	

UNIT-II: ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS OF STRAIGHTLINES

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
12.	Projections of straight lines of different orientations when line is parallel to one and inclined to the other,	1	17-10-2023		TLM3	
13.	Practice,	4	20-10-2023		TLM1	
14.	Projections of lines when inclined to both the planes	1	24-10-2023		TLM3	
15.	PROJECTIONS OF PLANES: Introduction to Projection of Planes	4	27-10-2023		TLM1	
16.	Practice Planes parallel to one of the reference planes,	1	31-10-2023		TLM1, 3	
17.	Inclined to one reference plane and perpendicular to other, Practice, Plane inclined to both reference planes	4	03-11-2023		TLM1	
18.	Plane inclined to both reference planes	1	07-11-2023		TLM1, 3	
19.	Plane inclined to both reference planes	4	10-11-2023		TLM1	
20.	I Mid Examinations		13-11-2023 - to 18-11-2023			
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 20 No. of classes taken: (including I					

UNIT-III: PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S. No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
	Types of solids: Polyhedra and solids of revolution. Projections of solids in		20-11-2023			
21.	simple positions	1			TLM1	

22.	Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane	4	24-11-2023	TLM3		
23.	Axis parallel to both the reference planes	1	28-11-2023	TLM1		
24.	Projection of solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane Practice	4	01-12-2023	TLM1		
25.	Practice	1	05-12-2023	TLM3		
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 11 No. of classes taken:					

UNIT-IV: SECTIONS OF SOLIDS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
26.	SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Perpendicular and inclined section planes,	4	08-12-2023		TLM1, 3	
27.	Sectional views and True shape of section	1	12-12-2023		TLM1	
28.	Sections of solids in simple position only	4	15-12-2023		TLM3	
29.	Development of Surfaces: Methods of Development:	1	19-12-2023		TLM1	
30.	Parallel line development and radial line development	4	22-12-2023		TLM3	
31.	Development of a cube, prism,cylinder, Pyramid and cone	1	26-12-2023		TLM1	
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 15	No. of class Practice)	ses taken:	(including		

UNIT-V: ISOMETRIC VIEWS: TRANSFORMATION OF PROJECTIONS FROM ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS TO ISOMETRIC VIEW and VICE VERSA

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
32.	UNIT V: ISOMETRIC VIEWS – Introduction to Isometric Views, Practice	4	29-12-2023		TLM1, 3	
33.	Theory of isometric projection, isometric views, isometric axes, scale, lines & planes, Practice		02-01-2024		TLM1	
34.	Isometric view of prism, pyramid, cylinder & cone, non-isometric lines- methods to generate an isometric drawing, Practice		05-01-2024		TLM3	
35.	TRANSFORMATION OF PROJECTIONS: Introduction	1	09-01-2024		TLM1	
36.	Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Projections of composite objects, Practice		12-01-2024		TLM1, 3	
37.	II Mid Examinations		15-11-2024 - to	20-01-2024		
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-V: 14			No. of clas	ses taken:	

Teaching	Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III , IV & V)	M2=15
Day to Day Evaluation	15
Mid Marks =80% of Max (M1,M2) + 20% of Min ((M1, M2) + Day to Day Evaluation	M=30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

<u>En</u>	rgineering Graduates will be able to:
PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
PO 1	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
	engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
	public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods
PO 4	including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to
	provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an
	understanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
PO 6	health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional
	engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in
PO 7	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable
	development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the
	engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
	teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and
	design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
PO 11	management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to
	manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	To apply the principles of thermal sciences to design and develop various thermal systems.
PSO 2	To apply the principles of manufacturing technology, scientific management towards improvement of quality and optimization of engineering systems in the design, analysis and manufacturability of products.
PSO 3	To apply the basic principles of mechanical engineering design for evaluation of performance of various systems relating to transmission of motion and power, conservation of energy and other process equipment.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. K.Dilip Kumar	Dr. K.Dilip Kumar	Dr.P.Ravindra Kumar	Dr. M.B.S.S.Reddy
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, (AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001: 2018, 50001: 2018, 14001: 2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: K. Sridevi

Course Name & Code : CE LAB, 23FE51

L-T-P Structure : 0-0-2 Credits: 01

Program/Sem/Sec : B. Tech- I SEM- ECE-C

A.Y. : 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): The main objective of introducing this course, Communicative English Laboratory, is to expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning. The students will get trained in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the different aspect of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.	L2
CO2	Apply Communication Skills through various language learning activities	L3
	Identifying the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division	L2
CO3	for better listening and speaking, comprehension.	
CO4	Exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.	L3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs & POs)

		Programme Outcomes										
Course Outcomes PO's	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO2.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO3.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO4.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
1 = Slight	light (Low) 2= Moderate (Medium) 3 = Substantial											
(High)												

List of Activities:

- 1. a. Vowels & Consonants
 - b. Neutralization / Accent rules

2. Communication Skills: JAM

3. Conversational Practice: Roleplay

4. e-mail Writing

5. Resume writing, Cover letter, SOP

- 6. Group Discussions methods & Practice
- 7. Debates Methods and practice
- 8. PPT Presentations
- 9. Poster Presentations

10. Interview Skills: Mock Interviews

Note: Any Eight of the listed activates are to be conducted.

Suggested Software:

- 1. Walden Infotech
- 2. Young India Films

Reference Books:

Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma, Technical Communication, Oxford Press 2018.

Taylor Grant: English Conversation Practice, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.

Hewing's, Martin, Cambridge Academic English (B2), CUP, 2012.

J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija: A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English, (2nd Ed.,)Kindle, 2013.

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I:

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Introduction to syllabus	03	23-09-2023		TLM4	
	Self Introduction &					
2.	Introducing others	03	30-09-2023		TLM4	
	6					
	Vowels & Consonants	0.2	7.10.2022		TLM1,	
3.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	03	7-10-2023		TLM5	
	Neutralization / Accent					
4.	rules	03	14-10-2023		TLM1,	
	Tules		1.10 2020		TLM5	
	JAM-I(Short and					
5.	Structured Talks)	03	28-10-2023		TLM4	
J.	Structured Tarks)	03	20 10 2023		1 121/1	
	Role Play-I(Formal and					
6.	· ,	03	04-11-2023		TLM4	
0.	Informal)	0.5	07-11-2023		1 12141-4	
-	e-mail Writing, Resume					
7.	•	03	11-11-2023		TLM1,	
/ .	writing, Cover letter, SOP	0.5	11-11-2023		TLM5	
	C D: :				TLM4,	
8.	Group Discussion	03	25-11-2023		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					TLM6	

	Lab Internal Exam	03	30-12-2023 06-01-2024	TLM	5
11.	Mock Interviews	03	23-12-2023	TLM1	<i>′</i>
10.	PPT & Poster Presentation	03	09-12-2023 16-12-2023	TLM2 TLM ²	·
9.	Debate	03	02-12-2023	TLM4	<i>′</i>

Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

Laboratory Examination:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Day-to-Day Work	A1 = 10
Record & Observation	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	C1 = 15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): (A1+B1+C1)	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
	engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
100	public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods
PO 4	including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to
104	
	provide valid conclusions.
DO -	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an
	understanding of the limitations
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
PO 6	health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional
	engineering practice
	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in
PO 7	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable
	development
DO 0	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the
PO 8	engineering practice.
70.0	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
PO 9	teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
1010	Communication. Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering

	community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports
	and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
PO 11	management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Ms. K. Sridevi	Dr. R. Padma	Dr. A. Ramireddy	Dr. A. Ramireddy
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

PROGRAM : B.Tech., I-Sem., ECE-C

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2023-2024

COURSE NAME & CODE : ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 0-0-3

COURSE CREDITS : 1

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : Dr.N.Aruna/ P.Vijaya Sirisha

COURSE COORDINATOR : Dr.S.Yusub

Course Objectives:

To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the wave properties of light using optical instruments (Apply-L3).

CO2: Estimate the elastic modulii of various materials and acceleration due to gravity (Apply-L3).

CO3: Demonstrate the vibrations in stretched strings (Understand-L2).

CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic field of circular coil carrying current (Apply-L3).

CO5: Examine the characteristics of semiconductor devices (Apply-L3).

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs):

	Engineering Physics Lab											
COURSE												
DESIGNED BY		FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT										
Course Outcomes					Prog	gramn	ne Ou	tcom	es			
		,		,	•		•	•				
PO's	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
→												

1 = slight (Low	2 =	Mod	erate	(Med	ium)	3 =	Subst	tantial	(High)	
CO5.	3	3	2	1			1	1			1
CO4.	3	3	2	1			1	1			1
CO3.	3	3	2	1			1	1			1
CO2.	3	3	2	1			1	1			1
CO1.	3	3	2	1			1	1			1

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

1. Lab Manual Prepared by the LBRCE.

Part-B
COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section- AI&DS

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Comple tion	Teachin g Learnin g Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	3	25-09-2023		TLM4	
2.	Demonstration	3	09-10-2023		TLM4	
3.	Experiment 1	3	16-10-2023		TLM4	
4.	Experiment 2	3	30-10-2023		TLM4	
5.	Experiment 3	3	06-11-2023		TLM4	
6.	Experiment 4	3	13-10-2023		TLM4	
7.	Experiment 5	3	20-11-2023		TLM4	
8.	Experiment 6	3	27-11-2023		TLM4	
9.	Experiment 7	3	04-12-2023		TLM4	
10.	Experiment 8	3	04-12-2023		TLM4	
11.	Experiment 9	3	11-12-2023		TLM4	
12.	Experiment 10	3	11-12-2023		TLM4	
13.	Internal Exam	3	18-12-2023			
14.	Internal Exam	3	08-01-2024			
	No. of classes	required to Syllabus:	42	•		

Teaching	Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1.To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
- 2. To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
- 3. To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
- 4. To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES:

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- (1). **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- (2). **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- (3). **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- (4). Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- (5). Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- (6). The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess

societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

- (7). Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- (8). Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- (9). **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- (10). Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- (11). Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- (12).Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

Graduate of the ECE will have the ability to

- (1)Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- (2) Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- (3) Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications.

Dr.N.Aruna/P Vijaya Sirisha	Dr. S. Yusub	Dr. S. Yusub	Dr A. Rami Reddy
Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD

AFTLAVAR NOW THUMBER

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF ECE

LAB HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Dr. T. Satyanarayana, Mr. Ch. Mallikharjuna Rao,

Mrs. B. Rajeswari, Mr. P. James Vijay, Mr. P. Venkateswara Rao

Course Name & Code : Electrical & Electronics Engineering Workshop & ES

L-T-P Structure : 0-0-3 Credits : 1.5

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., I-Sem., Section- C A.Y. : 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: NIL

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.

To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Compute voltage, current and power in an electrical circuit. (Apply)
CO2	Compute medium resistance using Wheat stone bridge. (Apply)
CO3	Discover critical field resistance and critical speed of DC shunt generators. (Apply)
CO4	Estimate reactive power and power factor in electrical loads. (Understand)
CO5	Plot the characteristics of semiconductor devices. (Apply)
C06	Demonstrate the working of various logic gates using ICs. (Understand)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2						2	3	2		1				
CO2	2	2		2				2	2	2						
CO3	2	2	2	2				2	2	2				2		
CO4	2	2		3				2	3	2		1	2			
CO5	3	2			2			2	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	2
C06	3	3		2	2			2	3	3		1			3	
		1	- Lov	V		2	2 –Me	dium		•	•	3 - Hig	gh	•	•	

<u>PART-B</u> COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-I

S.No.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to BEEE Lab (Function Generators, CRO, RPS, Breadboard etc), Course Objectives and Outcomes.	3	21-09-2023	•	TLM4	
2.	Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.	3	05-10-2023		TLM4	
3.	Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.	3	12-10-2023		TLM4	
4.	Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers	3	19-10-2023		TLM4	
5.	Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations	3	26-10-2023		TLM4	
6.	Frequency response of CE amplifier.	3	02-11-2023		TLM4	
7.	Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex- NOR gates using ICs	3	09-11-2023		TLM4	
8.	Make up Lab	3	16-11-2023		TLM4	
9.	Internal Lab Examination (Electronics)	3	23-11-2023		TLM4	
10.	Verification of KCL and KVL	3	30-11-2023		TLM4	
11.	Verification of Superposition Theorem	3	07-12-2023		TLM4	
12.	Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge	3	14-12-2023		TLM4	
13.	Magnetization Characteristics of DC Shunt Generator	3	21-12-2023		TLM4	
14.	Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter	3	28-12-2023		TLM4	
15.	Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises	3	04-01-2024		TLM4	
16.	Internal Lab Examination (Electricals)	3	11-01-2024		TLM4	
No. of	classes required: 48			No. of classes	s taken:	

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-II

S.No.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to BEEE Lab (Function Generators, CRO, RPS, Breadboard etc), Course Objectives and Outcomes.	3	21-09-2023	•	TLM4	
2.	Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.	3	05-10-2023		TLM4	
3.	Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.	3	12-10-2023		TLM4	
4.	Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers	3	19-10-2023		TLM4	
5.	Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations	3	26-10-2023		TLM4	
6.	Frequency response of CE amplifier.	3	02-11-2023		TLM4	
7.	Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex- NOR gates using ICs	3	09-11-2023		TLM4	
8.	Make up Lab	3	16-11-2023		TLM4	
9.	Internal Lab Examination (Electronics)	3	23-11-2023		TLM4	
10.	Verification of KCL and KVL	3	30-11-2023		TLM4	
11.	Verification of Superposition Theorem	3	07-12-2023		TLM4	
12.	Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge	3	14-12-2023		TLM4	
13.	Magnetization Characteristics of DC Shunt Generator	3	21-12-2023		TLM4	
14.	Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter	3	28-12-2023		TLM4	
15.	Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises	3	04-01-2024		TLM4	
16.	Internal Lab Examination (Electricals)	3	11-01-2024		TLM4	
No. of	No. of classes required: 48			No. of classes	s taken:	1

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks				
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A1 =10				
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B1 = 5				
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C1=15				
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):(A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	30				
Semester End Examination (SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	70				
Total Marks=CIE+SEE		100				

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering						
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering						
FUI	problems.						
	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex						
Problem analysis: identify, formulate, review research literature, and analysis engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of							
FUZ	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.						
	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and						
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate						
PO 3	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental						
	considerations.						
	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research						
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of						
104	the information to provide valid conclusions.						
	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern						
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities						
103	with an understanding of the limitations						
	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess						
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to						
	the professional engineering practice						
	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering						
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need						
	for sustainable development.						
DO O	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and						
PO 8	norms of the engineering practice.						
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in						
PU 9	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.						
	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the						
PO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write						
PO 10	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive						
	clear instructions.						
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the						
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and						
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.						
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in						
1012	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.						

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO a	Specify, design and analyze systems that efficiently generate, transmit and distribute electrical power
PSO b	Design and analyze electrical machines, modern drive and lighting systems
PSO c	Specify, design, implement and test analog and embedded signal processing electronic systems
PSO d	Design controllers for electrical and electronic systems to improve their performance.

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Dr. T. Satyanarayana	Dr. A. Narendra Babu	Dr. G. Srinivasulu	Dr. Y. Amar Babu

NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE

(Common to All branches of Engineering)

Course Objectives: The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto. (Understand)

CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques. (Apply)

CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems. (Understand)

CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people (Apply)

CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities. (Apply)

UNIT I: Orientation General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:

- i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
- ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students -future plansactivities-releasing road map etc.
- iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
- iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II Nature & Care Activities:

- i) Best out of waste competition.
- ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
- v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living. vii)Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III Community Service Activities:

- i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authority's experts-etc. 88
- ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS,
- iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

- iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.
- v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

- 1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, A Text Book of National Service Scheme Vol; I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
- 2. Red Book National Cadet Corps Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
- 3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
- 4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
- 5. Ram Ahuja. Social Problems in India, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

- 1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
- 2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

S.No.	Day/ Dates	No. of Classes Required	Topic / Club	Activity Name
1.	03.10.23 (Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
2.	04.10.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
3.	05.10.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
4.	06.10.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
5.	07.10.23 (Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
6.	09.10.23(Mon)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-A	
7.	10.10.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
8.	11.10.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
9.	12.10.23(Thur)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
10.	13.10.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
11.	14.10.23 (Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
12.	16.10.23(Mon)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-A	
13.	17.10.23(Tue)	2	NSS ECE-C,CIVIL	
14.	18.10.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club	

			EEE-A	
15.	19.10.23(Thur)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
16.	20.10.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
17.	21.10.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
18.	24.10.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
19.	25.10.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
20.	26.10.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
21.	27.10.23 (Fri)	2	Prakruthi Club ASE	
22.	28.10.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
23.	30.10.23(Mon)	2	NSS ECE-A	
24.	31.10.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
25.	01.11.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
26.	02.11.23 (Thur)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
27.	03.11.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
28.	04.11.23 (Sat)	2	Kruthi Club ME,EEE-B	
29.	06.11.23(Mon)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-A	
30.	07.11.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
31.	08.11.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
32.	09.11.23 (Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
33.	10.11.23(Fri)	2	NSS ASE	
34.	11.11.23 (Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
35.	20.11.23(Mon)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-A	
36.	21.11.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
37.	22.11.23(Wed)	2	NSS EEE-A	
38.	23.11.23 (Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
39.	24.11.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
40.	25.11.23(Sat)	2	Kruthi Club ME,EEE-B	

		2	NSS	
41.	27.11.23(Mon)	2	ECE-A	
42.	28.11.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
43.	30.11.23(Thur)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
44.	01.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
45.	02.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
46.	04.12.23(Mon)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-A	
47.	05.12.23(Tue)	2	NSS ECE-C,CIVIL	
48.	06.12.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
49.	07.12.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
50.	08.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi ASE	
51.	09.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
52.	11.12.23(Mon)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-A	
53.	12.12.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
54.	13.12.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
55.	14.12.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
56.	15.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
57.	16.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
58.	18.12.23(Mon)	2	NSS ECE-A	
59.	19.12.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-C,CIVIL	
60.	20.12.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
61.	21.12.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
62.	22.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	
63.	23.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS ME,EEE-B	
64.	26.12.23(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club ECE-B	
65.	27.12.23(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club EEE-A	
66.	28.12.23(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club ECE-B	
67.	29.12.23(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club ASE	

68.	30.12.23(Sat)	2	NSS	
08.	50.12.25(Sat)		ME,EEE-B	
69.	02.01.24(Tue)	2	Prakruthi Club	
09.	02.01.24(1ue)		ECE-C,CIVIL	
70.	03.01.24(Wed)	2	Prakruthi Club	
70.	03.01.24(Wed)		EEE-A	
71.	04.01.24(Thur)	2	Kruthi Club	
/1.	04.01.24(11101)		ECE-B	
72.	05.01.24(Fri)	2	Kruthi Club	
12.	05.01.24(111)		ASE	
73.	06.01.24(Sat)	2	NSS	
/3.	00.01.24(Sat)		ME,EEE-B	

Department Faculty:

ASE- Mr. Ashutosh Shukla (T775)—Friday

CE-Mr J.Eeswara Ram-—Tuesday

EEE- Mr. T Hima Bindu(A) / Mr.A.V. Ravi Kumar (B)—Wednesday/ Saturday

ECE- Mr. B. Rajeswari (B)/ Mr.Ch. Mallikarjuna Rao (A&C)- Thurs /Mon/Tues

ME-Mr. K. Lakshmi Prasad (T686)-Saturday

Course Coordinators:

- 1. Dr. B Siva Hari Prasad/Mr. S. Uma Maheswara Reddy----
- 2. Dr V. Bhagya Lakshmi/Dr. Shaheda Niloufer ----
- 3. Mr. B. Kalyan Kumar ----

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activities per unit.
- Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totaling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.